### Unit Title: Unit 1 – Level K Fundations

### Stage 1: Desired Results

#### Standards & Indicators:

#### NJSLS ELA Reading

- **RL.CR.K.1.** With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text (e.g., who, what, when, where, why, how).
- **RL.CI.K.2.** With prompting and support, identify the central message and retell familiar literary stories, including key details ((e.g., who, what, when, where., why, how).
- RL.IT.K.3. With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

#### **NJSLS Reading Foundational Skills**

- L.RF.K.1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
- L.RF.K.1.A. Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.
- L.RF.K.1.B. Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.
- L.RF.K.1.C. Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.
- L.RF.K.1.D. Recognize and name all upper and lowercase letters of the alphabet.
- L.RF.K.2. Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
- L.RF.K.2.A. Recognize and produce rhyming words.
- L.RF.K.3. Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding and encoding words.
- L.RF.K.3.A Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing many of the most frequently used sounds of each consonant.

#### **NJSLS ELA Speaking and Listening**

- **SL.PE.K.1** Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
  - A. Follow agreed upon norms for discussions (e.g. listening to others with care and taking turns speaking about topics and texts under discussion).
  - o B. Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.
- **SL.II.K.2** Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.
- SL.AS.K.6. Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

#### NJSLS Foundational Skills Writing Language

- L.WF.K.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of writing.
- L.WF.K.1.A Match upper and lowercase letters.
- L.WF.K.1.F Orally segment all the phonemes in any single syllable, spoken word.

### NJSLS Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

• 9.1.2.CR.1 - Recognize ways to volunteer in the classroom, school and community.

Central Idea / Enduring Understanding:	Essential/Guiding Question:
Students will	
<ul> <li>Recognize and produce rhyming words</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>How do I form lowercase letters?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Segment words in an oral sentence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>What are the letters of the alphabet?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Name all letters of the alphabet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>How do I rhyme words?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Write all manuscript letters in lowercase</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>How are sounds represented by letters?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sequence letters of the alphabet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>What are vowels and consonants?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Fluently produce sounds of consonants (primary) and</li> </ul>	
short vowels when given the letter	
<ul> <li>Name and write corresponding letters(s) when given</li> </ul>	
sounds for consonants and short vowels	

<ul> <li>Use a combination of drawing and dictating to narrate liked events to tell about a story in sequence</li> <li>Re-tell key details of narrative and informational text, using pictures or prompts as a guide</li> </ul>	
Content:	Skills(Objectives):
<ul> <li>liked events to tell about a story in sequence</li> <li>Re-tell key details of narrative and informational text, using pictures or prompts as a guide</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Skills(Objectives):</li> <li>Letter-Keyword sound for consonants</li> <li>Letter-Keyword sound for short vowels</li> <li>Letter Formation for lowercase letters (a-z)</li> <li>Sound recognition: consonants and short vowels</li> <li>Print and word awareness</li> <li>Rhyming</li> <li>Phonemic awareness: initial and final sounds</li> <li>Story retelling</li> <li>Beginning composition skills</li> <li>Fluency/phrasing with echo and choral reading</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Storytime – Involves listening, reading, and writing activities designed to help develop a student's awareness of print, visualization, and understanding of story structure, verbal memory, and comprehension.</li> <li>Student Notebook – Students use tactile and motor memory to practice letter-keyword-sounds and letter</li> </ol>	
formation in their student notebooks. This activity helps to solidify the link between a letter, its sound, and its formation. It supports handwriting and spelling.	

<ol> <li>Word Play – Activities teach or reinforce the development of print and phonological awareness and</li> </ol>		
beginning decoding and spelling skills. Students also learn key elements of basic sentence structure		
including capitalization and punctuation.		
Stage 2: Assessme	ent Evidence	
Performance Task(s):	Other Evidence:	
Student Notebook	Assessment of Student Mastery	
<ul> <li>Direct Observation of Daily Work:         <ul> <li>Letter-Keyword-Sounds</li> <li>Letter Formation (lowercase letters)</li> <li>Sound Recognition</li> <li>Story Retelling</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	o Unit Tests o Dictation (Day 5 Check-up)	
Handwriting		
Letter Sound Correspondence		
Stage 3: Learning Plan		
Learning Opportunities/Strategies:	Resources:	
Orientation Day 1 in Fundations	Orientation Day 1 in Fundations	
Teach How to Echo – Introduce Echo the Owl, Baby Echo, and the concept of	Echo the Owl	
'echoing'. T52	Baby Echo	
<b>Teach the Large Writing Grid –</b> Teach the names of the lines on the Large Writing Grid, echoing, and the physical procedure for using the grid. T52-53	Large Writing Grid	
Teach How to Follow Verbalizations –		
Demonstrate verbalizations for using the Large Writing Grid, echoing, and the physical procedure for using the grid. T53	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guide</li></ul>	
Orientation Day 2 in Fundations	Orientation Day 2 in Fundations	
<b>Review Grid Lines –</b> Review pointing to lines on the Large Writing Grid. T54	Large Writing Grid	
<b>Teach Pencil Grip and Tracing –</b> Teach students how to hold markers, sit for writing, and trace a line. T54-55	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Boards, Markers, and Erasers</li> <li>1-2-3 Right/Let's Write Picture</li> <li>Pencil Grip Pictures</li> </ul>	
Orientation Day 3 in Fundations Introduce Letter-Keyword Sound – • Large Sound Card	<ul> <li>Orientation Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Card</li> </ul>	
Using the Large Sound Card, introduce	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Card</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>letter-keyword-sound. (<i>t</i>)</li> <li>Standard Sound Card</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Introduce the standard sound cards and review letter-keyword-sound. ( <i>t</i> ) T56		

Sky Write/Letter Formation – • Warm Up	Large Writing Grid
<ul><li>Warm up for sky writing by reviewing writing lines on Large Writing Grid.</li><li>Letter Formation</li></ul>	Letter Formation Guides
Use verbalization to direct students in proper letter formation. ( <i>t</i> ) T57	
ntroduce Student Notebook – Distribute Student Notebooks. Direct students to find the letter	Student Notebooks
and say the letter-keyword-sound. Students echo letter formation verbalization while tracing the letter. ( <i>t</i> ) T57	Letter Formation Guides
<u>Drientation Days 4 and 5 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Orientation Days 4 and 5 in Fundations
Large Sound Card	Large Sound Cards
Hold up Large Sound Card and say	Standard Sound Cards
letter-keyword-sound. Students echo. (t)	Echo and/or Baby Echo
Standard Sound Card     Deint to Standard Sound Card and sou	o used throughout lesson
Point to Standard Sound Card and say letter-keyword-sound. Students echo. ( <i>t</i> ) T 58	
Sky Write/Letter Formation –	Lange Mitting Origin
Practice sky writing the letter, following sky writing directions from Day 3. $(t)$ T58	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation –	
<ul> <li>Prepare the Students         Distribute Dry Erase Writing Tablets, markers, and     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
erasers. Model forming the letter, while saying verbalization, students echo, then form the letter, while	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>saying verbalization. (t)</li> <li>Dictate the Sounds</li> </ul>	
Dictate letter sound, students echo, say	
letter-keyword-sound, and identify letter. One student	
models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid	
while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing	
correct verbalization. $(t)$ T58	
<u>Neek 1, Day 1 in Fundations</u>	Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations
_etter-Keyword-Sound –	
Arrange standard sound cards on chart as displayed on page [61. Only taught sounds are exposed, all other cards are	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
covered or turned over.	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
Large Sound Cards	o used throughout lesson
Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	
• Standard Sound Cards Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>b</i> , <i>f</i> )	

Sky Write/Letter Formation - • Review Letter Formation	Large Writing Grid
• Review Letter Formation Review letter formation for the letter t. Use the	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
verbalization to direct students to sky write.	
Teach Letter Formation	
Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter	
formation with letter name, key word, and sound. ( <i>b, f</i> )	
T64-65	
Student Notebook –	
Direct students to trace the letter while following the	Student Notebook
verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. (b) T65	Letter Formation Guides
<u>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations</u>	<u>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations</u>
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do all the introduced sounds each day.	Large Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards     Departure cound cards Madel	Standard Sound Cards     Sales and/ar Baby/False
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo. ( <i>t, b, f</i> ) T66	
Sky Write/Letter Formation –	
Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct	Large Writing Grid
students to sky write. ( <i>b, f</i> ) T66	Letter Formation Guides
Student Notebook –	
Direct students to trace the letter while following the	Student Notebook
verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. (f) T67	Letter Formation Guides
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
sound and new sounds, students echo.	Letter Formation Guides
One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid	Large Writing Grid
while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on	
Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization.	
( <i>t</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>f</i> ) T67	
Week 1. Day 2 in Eurodations	Week 1. Day 2 in Europetians
<u>Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations
Do all the introduced sounds each day.	Large Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Standard Sound Cards
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	Echo and/or Baby Echo
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards     Deint to letter lette	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo. ( <i>t, b, f</i> ) T68	

<b>Make It Fun –</b> Challenge students to think of words that start with the current sounds. Repeat any answer and respond appropriately. ( <i>t</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>f</i> ) T68	<ul><li>Large Sound Cards</li><li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>t</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>f</i> ) T69	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles         <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T69</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (t, b, f) T70</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         Teach students that sentences are made up of words.         Write words on Sentence Frames and arrange in a sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics.         T70     </li> </ul>	Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation -</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>b, f</i> ) T71	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Letter Formation – Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo.</li> <li>One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. (<i>b, f, select review letters</i>) T71</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<u>Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>

Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
• Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>t</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>f</i> ) T72	
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Echo Finds Dinner I Read and perform the story, using Echo the Owl. Ask questions about the story. T72-73</li> </ul>	● Echo
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>t</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>f</i> ) T73	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles         <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
*Only tiles for letters that have been introduced should be on the boards. As letters are introduced, add to boards.	
<u>Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations</u> Letter-Keyword-Sound –	Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations
<ul> <li>As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to your card display to be drilled at each lesson.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T74</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T74</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation         <ul> <li>Teach Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (n, m) T75</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>n</i> ) T75	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>

Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do all the introduced sounds each day.	Large Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	Echo and/or Baby Echo
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo. ( <i>t, b, f, n, m</i> ) T76	
Sky Write/Letter Formation -	
Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct	Large Writing Grid
students to sky write. $(n, m)$ T76	Letter Formation Guides
Student Notebook –	
Direct students to trace the letter while following the	Student Notebook
verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>m</i> ) T77	Letter Formation Guides
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
sounds and new sounds, students echo.	Letter Formation Guides
	Large Writing Grid
One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid	5 5
while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on	
Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization.	
(n, m, select review letters) T77	
Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
<b>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</b> Do all the introduced sounds each day.	Large Sound Cards
Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day. • Large Sound Cards	<ul><li>Large Sound Cards</li><li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Large Sound Cards</li><li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun –</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>o used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters –</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards</li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do all the introduced sounds each day.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards                 Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards                 Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> </ul> </li> <li>Make It Fun –         <ul> <li>Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> </ul> </li> <li>Echo/Find Letters –         <ul> <li>Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul></li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do all the introduced sounds each day.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards                 Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards                 Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> </ul> </li> <li>Make It Fun –         <ul> <li>Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> </ul> </li> <li>Echo/Find Letters –         <ul> <li>Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul></li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters – Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul></li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do all the introduced sounds each day.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards                 Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards                 Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> </ul> </li> <li>Make It Fun –         <ul> <li>Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> </ul> </li> <li>Echo/Find Letters –         <ul> <li>Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After</li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul></li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters – Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (<i>n</i>, <i>m</i>, <i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>) T79</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul></li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (t, b, f, n, m) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters – Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (n, m, t, b, f) T79</li> <li>Student Notebook –</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters – Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (<i>n</i>, <i>m</i>, <i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>) T79</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> <li>Student Notebook</li> </ul></li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>n</i>, <i>m</i>) T78</li> <li>Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. (<i>introduced letters</i>) T78</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters – Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (<i>n</i>, <i>m</i>, <i>t</i>, <i>b</i>, <i>f</i>) T79</li> <li>Student Notebook –</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul> <li>Letter Boards <ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li>

Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T79	
Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	a Large Sound Carda
<ul> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>t, b, f, n, m</i> ) T80	
Word Play –	
Word Awareness     Teach students that sentences are made up of words.	Sentence Frames
Write words on Sentence Frames and arrange in a	
sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics.	
Т80	
Sky Write/Letter Formation -	• Lorgo Writing Crid
Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. $(n, m)$ T81	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
Siddenis to sky write. ( <i>II, III</i> ) TOT	
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing	<ul> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase	
Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>n</i> , <i>m</i> ,	
select review letters) T81	
<u>Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations</u>	Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do all the introduced sounds each day.	Large Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards     Description of the large Council Cards Markel	Standard Sound Cards     Sala and (an Datus Table)
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo. ( <i>t, b, f, n, m</i> ) T82	
Storytime –	
<u>Echo Finds Dinner II</u>	• Echo
Read and perform the story, using Echo the Owl, then	
act it out without words, having students retell the story. T82-83	
Echo/Find Letters –	
Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their	Letter Boards
Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate	Magnetic Letter Tiles
sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After	o only introduced letters

all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>n, m, t, b, f</i> ) T83	
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Letter-Keyword-Sound –</li> <li>As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to your card display to be drilled at each lesson.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>(<i>i</i>,<i>u</i>) T84</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced sounds) T84</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach Letter Formation         Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (<i>i</i>,<i>u</i>) T85     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>i</i> ) T85	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced letters)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (<i>i</i>,<i>u</i>) T86</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Sky Write/Letter Formation - Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. $(i,u)$ T86-87	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>

Student Notebook – Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>u</i> ) T87 Echo/Letter Formation – Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>i</i> , <i>u</i> , select	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>review letters) T87</li> <li>Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (all introduced sounds) T88</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Make It Fun – Students alternately hold up Standard Sound Cards to review letter-keyword-sound, verbalization of letter formation, and sky writing. ( <i>introduced letters</i> ) T88	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Echo</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>i</i> , <i>u</i> , 2-3 <i>introduced letters</i> ) T89	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles         <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T89</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<u>г</u>
<ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (all introduced sounds) T90</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         Teach students that sentences are made up of words.         Write words on Sentence Frames and arrange in a sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics.         T90-91     </li> </ul>	Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. $(i,u)$ T91	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>i</i> , <i>u</i> , <i>select</i> <i>review letters</i> ) T91	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
<ul> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (all introduced sounds) T92</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Storytime – • <u>Echo Finds Dinner III</u> Read and perform the story, using Echo the Owl, have	<ul><li>Echo</li><li>4 Sheets Large Chart Paper</li></ul>
students retell the story, as you illustrate the story with four simple pictures. T92-93	

echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (introduced	
letters) T93	
<u>Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations</u> Letter-Keyword-Sound –	Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations
<ul> <li>As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to your card display to be drilled at each lesson.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>c</i>,<i>o</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (<i>i</i>,<i>o</i>,<i>u</i>) T94</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced sounds) T94</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Large Sound Cards</li><li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach Letter Formation         <ul> <li>Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (<i>c</i>,<i>o</i>) T95</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>c</i> ) T95	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced letters)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (<i>o</i>,<i>i</i>,<i>u</i>) T96</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Sky Write/Letter Formation –	
Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct	Large Writing Grid
students to sky write. ( <i>c</i> , <i>o</i> ) T96	Letter Formation Guides
Student Notebook –	
Direct students to trace the letter while following the	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> </ul>
verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. (o) T97	<ul> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models	Letter Formation Guides
writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing	Large Writing Grid
correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase	
Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>c</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>select</i>	
review letters) T97	
Wook 4. Doy 2 in Fundations	Wook 4 Day 2 in Eurodations
Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do all the introduced sounds each day.	Large Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Standard Sound Cards
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	<ul> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> </ul>
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
Standard Sound Cards	<ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul>
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo. (all introduced letters)	
Vowel Extension	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound.	
Cover vowels that have not been introduced.	
( <i>o</i> , <i>i</i> , <i>u</i> ) T98	
Make It Fun –	
Place objects that start with introduced letter sounds in a large	<ul> <li>Objects that start with introduced letter</li> </ul>
opaque bag. Students pick objects and using the Standard	Large opaque bag
Sound Cards, find the corresponding letter, say	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
letter-keyword-sound, echo, and review verbalization of letter	Letter Formation Guides
formation. T98	
Echo/Find Letters –	
	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> </ul>
Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their	
Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate	Magnetic Letter Tiles
sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After	o only introduced letters
all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students	
echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>o,i,u, 2-3</i>	
introduced letters) T99	
Student Notebook –	
Practice Letters	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> </ul>
Students trace previously taught letters while naming	<ul> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students	
echo. T99	

Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
<ul> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>all introduced letters</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (<i>o,i,u</i>) T100</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         <ul> <li>Teach students that sentences are made up of words.</li> <li>Write words on Sentence Frames and arrange in a sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics.</li> <li>T100-101</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>c</i> , <i>o</i> ) T101	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>c</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>select</i> <i>review letters</i> ) T101	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>all introduced letters</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (<i>o,i,u</i>) T102</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Echo Finds Dinner IV Display pictures (W3, D5) and have students retell story. Read story and scoop, then integrate the words</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Baby Echo</li> <li>Story Illustrations on Large Chart Paper (W3, D5)</li> <li>Story on Large Chart Paper</li> </ul>

with the pictures. Students find key words in story. ( <i>tree, hungry, forest, mouse, happy</i> ) T102-103	
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>introduced</i> <i>letters</i> ) T103	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles         <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Week 5, Day 1 in Fundations	Week 5, Day 1 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Letter-Keyword-Sound –</li> <li>As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to your card display to be drilled at each lesson.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>a,g</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (<i>a,i,o,u</i>) T104</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced sounds) T104</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach Letter Formation         <ul> <li>Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (<i>a,g</i>) T105</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>a</i> ) T105	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced letters)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Vowel Extension         Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say             letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound.             Cover vowels that have not been introduced.             (a,o,i,u) T106     </li> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation –         Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct         students to sky write. (a,g) T106     </li> <li>Student Notebook –         Direct students to trace the letter while following the         verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. (g) T107     </li> <li>Echo/Letter Formation –         Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review         sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models         writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing         correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase         Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. (a,g, select         review letters) T107     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 5. Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced letters)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (a,o,i,u) T108</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Make It Fun –</b> A student holds up Standard Sound Card and says letter-keyword-sound, echo, and sky write letter with verbalization. Say three rhyming words and student says another rhyming word. T108	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>introduced</i> <i>letters</i> ) T109	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles         <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Student Notebook – • Practice Letters	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>

Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T109	
<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 4 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do all the introduced sounds each day.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (all introduced letters)</li> <li>Vowel Extension</li> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say</li> <li>letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (a,o,i,u) T110</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness Write words on Sentence Frames, including additional names, and arrange in a sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics.</li> <li>Syllable Play Say a word, students echo, students clap it out, write it on Syllable Frames, discuss. T110-111</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Sentence Frames</li><li>Syllable Frames</li></ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>a</i> , <i>g</i> ) T111	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>a,g, select</i> <i>review letters</i> ) T111	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do all the introduced sounds each day.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

(a,o,i,u) T112	
(a,0,1,0) 1112	
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Preparation Select a rhyming book to read to students.</li> <li>Instruct Students Introduce book, read, emphasizing rhyming words, and pause and ask for predictions. Reread book, with students reading rhyming words for you. Write rhyming words from book on chart paper. T112-113</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Rhyming Book (teacher selected)</li> <li>Large Chart Paper</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>a,g select</i> <i>review letters</i> ) T113	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Week 6, Day 1 in Fundations	Week 6, Day 1 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Letter-Keyword-Sound –</li> <li>As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to your card display to be drilled at each lesson.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>d</i>,<i>s</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (<i>a</i>,<i>i</i>,<i>o</i>,<i>u</i>) T114</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>d,s, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>) T114</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation         <ul> <li>Teach Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (<i>d</i>,<i>s</i>) T115</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>d</i> ) T115	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>

#### Week 6, Day 2 in Fundations Week 6, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively Large Sound Cards Standard Sound Cards review 4-5 other consonants. Vowel Extension Poster Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (d,s, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants) **Vowel Extension** Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (a,i,o,u) T116 Sky Write/Letter Formation -Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct Large Writing Grid Letter Formation Guides students to sky write. (d,s) T116 Student Notebook -Direct students to trace the letter while following the Student Notebook verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. (s) T117 Letter Formation Guides Echo/Letter Formation -Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers • sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models Letter Formation Guides writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing Large Writing Grid correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. (d.s. select review letters) T117 Week 6, Day 3 in Fundations Week 6, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively • Large Sound Cards Standard Sound Cards review 4-5 other consonants. • Large Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster • Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson • **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (d,s, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants) Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (a.i.o.u) T118 Make It Fun -Using the Keyword Puzzle pieces for letters taught thus far, **Keyword Puzzle** pass out puzzle pieces (letters and pictures), one per child until all pieces are passed out. Students match letter and key

words puzzle pieces, all students say letter-keyword-sound. T118	
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( $d,s,2-3$ <i>introduced letters</i> ) T119	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T119</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>(d,s, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vowel Extension <ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say</li> <li>letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (a,i,o,u) T120</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness Teach students that sentences are made up of words, and reinforce the capitalization of names.</li> <li>Syllable Play Say a word, students echo, students clap it out, write it on Syllable Frames, discuss. T120-121</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Sentence Frames</li><li>Syllable Frames</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation – Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. (<i>d</i>,<i>s</i>) T121</li> <li>Echo/Letter Formation – Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. (<i>d</i>,<i>s</i>, <i>select</i> <i>review letters</i>) T121</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

#### Week 6, Day 5 in Fundations

Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (*d*,*s*, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants)
- Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. Cover vowels that have not been introduced. (*a*,*i*,*o*,*u*) T122

### Storytime -

- Preparation
- Select a rhyming book to read to students.Instruct Students

Introduce book, read, emphasizing rhyming words, and pause and ask for predictions. Reread book, with students reading rhyming words for you. Write rhyming words from book on chart paper. T122-123

### Echo/Find Letters -

Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. (*d,s, select review letters*) T123

### Mid-Unit Check

Use Mid-Unit Check to determine any students who are struggling with the letter/sound associations taught thus far. Print Mid-Unit Check from the PLC, and administer. T123

### Week 7, Day 1 in Fundations

#### Letter-Keyword-Sound -

As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to your card display to be drilled at each lesson.

- Large Sound Cards
   Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (*e*,*r*)
   Vowel Extension
  - **Vowel Extension** Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. (*a*,*e*,*i*,*o*,*u*) T124

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards

### Week 6, Day 5 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Vowel Extension Poster
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

- Rhyming Book (teacher selected)
- Large Chart Paper
- Letter Boards
- Magnetic Letter Tiles

   o only introduced letters
- Mid-Unit Check (print from PLC)

### Week 7, Day 1 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Vowel Extension Poster
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson
- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards

Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>p,j, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i> ) T124	
Sky Write/Letter Formation	
Teach Letter Formation	Large Writing Grid
Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter	Letter Formation Guides
formation with letter name, key word, and sound. ( <i>e</i> , <i>r</i> ) T125	
Student Notebook –	
Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. (e) T125	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<u>Week 7, Day 2 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 7, Day 2 in Fundations
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively	Large Sound Cards
review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Large Sound Cards     Description cound Cards Madel	Vowel Extension Poster
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
• Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
<ul> <li>echo. (e,r, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants)</li> <li>Vowel Extension</li> </ul>	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound.	
(a,e,i,o,u) T126	
Sky Write/Letter Formation –	
Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct	Large Writing Grid
students to sky write. ( <i>e</i> , <i>r</i> ) T126	Letter Formation Guides
Student Notebook –	
Direct students to trace the letter while following the	Student Notebook
verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( $r$ ) T127	Letter Formation Guides
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models	Letter Formation Guides
writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase	Large Writing Grid
Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>e,r, select</i>	
review letters) T127	
<u>Week 7, Day 3 in Fundations</u>	Week 7, Day 3 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively	Large Sound Cards
<ul> <li>review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> </ul>
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	Echo and/or Baby Echo
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards	
	<u> </u>

<ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>e,r, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. (<i>a,e,i,o,u</i>) T128</li> </ul>	
<b>Make It Fun –</b> With eyes closed, student points to letter. Open eyes, ask student questions about letter, including words that start with the letter. Other students pick rhyming words for an original word made from the letter. T128	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Baby Echo</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. ( <i>e,r, 2-3 introduced letters</i> ) T129	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles         <ul> <li>only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters         Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T129         *You may select a category of letters to practice, such as skyline letters, or vowels.     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 7, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>e,r, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>) </li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound. </li> <li>(<i>a,e,i,o,u</i>) T130</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 7, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         <ul> <li>Teach students that sentences are made up of words, and reinforce the capitalization of names. Write words on Sentence Frames, including additional names, and arrange in a column. Have student arrange them in a sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics. T130-131</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>e,r, 1-2 review letters</i> ) T131	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>

<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>e,r, select</i> <i>review letters</i> ) T131	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<u>Week 7, Day 5 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 7, Day 5 in Fundations
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively	Large Sound Cards
review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards     Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	<ul> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>e,r, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i> )	
<ul> <li>Vowel Extension</li> </ul>	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound.	
( <i>a,e,i,o,u</i> ) T132	
Storytime –	
Preparation	Alliteration Book (teacher selected)
Select an alliteration picture book to read to students.	Large Chart Paper
Instruct Students     Introduce book, read, emphasizing alliteration words,	
pause and ask for predictions. Write alliteration words	
from book on chart paper. Explain alliteration, have	
students tell you more words, and help students to use	
them in a sentence. T132-133	
Echo/Find Letters –	
Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their	Letter Boards
Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate	Magnetic Letter Tiles
sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After	o only introduced letters
all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. ( <i>e,r, select</i>	
review letters) T133	
Week 8, Day 1 in Fundations	Week 8, Day 1 in Fundations
Letter-Keyword-Sound –	
As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to	Large Sound Cards
your card display to be drilled at each lesson.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards     Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	<ul> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
Standard Sound Cards	• Echo and/or baby Echo o used throughout lesson
Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>p,j</i> )	
Vowel Extension	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T134	

<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 8, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

Week 8, Day 3 in Fundations	Week 8, Day 3 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively	Large Sound Cards     Standard Sound Cards
review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards     Description of the Lorge Sound Carde Medal	Vowel Extension Poster
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	Echo and/or Baby Echo
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards     Daint to letter sound and students	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo. ( <i>p,j, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i> )	
<ul> <li>Vowel Extension         Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say     </li> </ul>	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for	
all vowels. T138	
Make It Fun – Whisper letter into student's car. Student forms the letter with	Large Writing Grid
Whisper letter into student's ear. Student forms the letter with their finger on the Large Writing Grid, other students try to	Large Writing Grid
guess the letter. All students say letter-keyword-sound. T138	
guess the letter. All students say letter-keyword-sound. I 130	
Echo/Find Letters –	
Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their	Letter Boards
Letter Boards. (p,j, 2-3 introduced letters) T139	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>only introduced letters</li> </ul>
Student Notebook –	
Practice Letters	Student Notebook
Students trace previously taught letters while naming	<ul> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students	
echo. T1329	
Week 8, Day 4 in Fundations	Week 8, Day 4 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively	Large Sound Cards
review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Vowel Extension Poster
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	Echo and/or Baby Echo
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo. ( <i>p,j, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i> )	
Vowel Extension	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for	
all vowels. T140	
Word Play –	
Word Awareness	
Teach students that sentences are made up of words,	Sentence Frames
and reinforce the capitalization of names. T140-141	
Sky Write/Letter Formation –	
Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct	Large Writing Grid
	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>

<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>p,j, select review letters</i> ) T141	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<u>Week 8, Day 5 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 8, Day 5 in Fundations
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively	Large Sound Cards
review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Vowel Extension Poster
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	o used throughout lesson
Standard Sound Cards     Delite to letter leave and environment environment	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>p,j, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i> )	
<ul> <li>Vowel Extension</li> </ul>	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for	
all vowels. T142	
Storytime –	
Baby Echo Flies I	Echo
Read and perform the story, using Echo and Baby	Baby Echo
Echo. Ask questions about the story. T142-143	
Echo/Find Letters –	
Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their	Letter Boards
Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate	Magnetic Letter Tiles
sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After	o only introduced letters
all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students	
echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (p,j, select	
review letters) T143	
Week 9, Day 1 in Fundations	Week 9, Day 1 in Fundations
Letter-Keyword-Sound –	
As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to	Large Sound Cards     Standard Sound Cards
<ul> <li>your card display to be drilled at each lesson.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> </ul>
Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo.	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
Standard Sound Cards	o used throughout lesson
Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>l</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>k</i> )	Ť
Vowel Extension	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T144	
Sky Write/Letter Formation	
Teach Letter Formation	Large Writing Grid
	Letter Formation Guides

<ul> <li>Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (<i>l</i>,<i>h</i>,<i>k</i>) T144-145</li> <li>Student Notebook – Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. (<i>l</i>,<i>h</i>) T145</li> <li>Week 9, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>l</i>,<i>h</i>,<i>k</i>, <i>vowel sounds</i>, 4-5 other consonants)</li> <li>Vowel Extension</li> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels T146</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul> Week 9, Day 2 in Fundations <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</li> <li>Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. (<i>l</i>,<i>h</i>,<i>k</i>) T146</li> <li>Student Notebook –</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( $k$ ) T147	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>I</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>k</i> , <i>select review letters</i> ) T147	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 9, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 9, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Make It Fun –</b> Students listen for sounds at the end of a word and identify the letter, give student the standard sound card for the letter. Provide verbalization as student sky writes the letter, student says letter-keyword-sound. T148	Standard Sound Cards
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. ( <i>I</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>k</i> , <i>2-3 introduced letters</i> ) T149	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T149</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 9, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>l,h,k, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vowel Extension <ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say</li> <li>letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T150</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 9, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         Teach students that sentences are made up of words, and introduce the question mark. Write words on Sentence Frames, including the question mark, and arrange in a column. Have student arrange them in a sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics. Repeat with several sentences. T150-151     </li> </ul>	• Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>I</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>k</i> , <i>1-2 review letters</i> ) T151	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>I</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>k</i> , <i>select review letters</i> ) T151	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

#### Week 9, Day 5 in Fundations Week 9, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively Large Sound Cards Standard Sound Cards review 4-5 other consonants. Vowel Extension Poster Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (*I*,*h*,*k*, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants) **Vowel Extension** Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T152 Storvtime -Baby Echo Flies II Echo Read and perform the story, using Echo and Baby Baby Echo Echo. Perform the story again, without words, have students tell you what happened. T152-153 Echo/Find Letters -Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate **Magnetic Letter Tiles** sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After o only introduced letters all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (I.h.k. select review letters) T153 Week 10, Day 1 in Fundations Week 10, Day 1 in Fundations Letter-Keyword-Sound -As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to Large Sound Cards your card display to be drilled at each lesson. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo. Echo and/or Baby Echo Standard Sound Cards o used throughout lesson Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (v,w)Vowel Extension • Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T154 Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively Large Sound Cards review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster • Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, Echo and/or Baby Echo • saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson **Standard Sound Cards** • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (v,w, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants) T154

<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach Letter Formation         Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter             formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (v,w)             T155     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( $v$ ) T155	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<u>Week 10, Day 2 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 10, Day 2 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension <ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say</li> <li>letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T156</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Sky Write/Letter Formation – Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( $v$ , $w$ ) T156	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>w</i> ) T157	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>v</i> , <i>w</i> , <i>select review letters</i> ) T157	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 10, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (v,w, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants)</li> <li>Vowel Extension</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 10, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T158	
<b>Make It Fun –</b> Collect objects that <i>end</i> with the letters taught so far. Put in large bag, students picks something out of the bag, and finds the letter it ends with. Students say letter-keyword-sound, provide verbalization for sky writing. T158	<ul> <li>Objects that end with introduced letter</li> <li>Large opaque bag</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. ( <i>I</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>k</i> , 2-3 introduced letters) T159	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T159</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
Week 10, Day 4 in Fundations	Week 10, Day 4 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension <ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say</li> <li>letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T160</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         Teach students that sentences are made up of words, and introduce the question mark. Write words on Sentence Frames, including the question mark, and arrange in a column. Have student arrange them in a sentence. Ask questions about sentence dynamics. Repeat with several sentences. T160-161     </li> </ul>	• Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>v</i> , <i>w</i> , <i>1-2 review letters</i> ) T161	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. (v,w, select review letters) T161 Week 10, Day 5 in Fundations Week 10, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively Large Sound Cards • review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, • Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (v,w, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants) Vowel Extension • Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T162 Storytime -Baby Echo Flies III Echo Read and perform the story, using Echo and Baby Baby Echo Echo. As students retell the story, teacher illustrates with four simple illustrations. T162-163 Echo/Find Letters -Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate Magnetic Letter Tiles sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After o only introduced letters all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (v.w. select review letters) T153 Week 11, Day 1 in Fundations Week 11, Day 1 in Fundations Letter-Keyword-Sound -As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to • Large Sound Cards vour card display to be drilled at each lesson. Standard Sound Cards • • Large Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster • Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo. Echo and/or Baby Echo • Standard Sound Cards o used throughout lesson Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (y,x)Vowel Extension • Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T164 Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively Large Sound Cards Standard Sound Cards review 4-5 other consonants. Vowel Extension Poster • Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson Standard Sound Cards

	1
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>y</i> , <i>x</i> , <i>vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i> ) T164	
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation         <ul> <li>Teach Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (<i>y</i>,<i>x</i>) T165</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>y</i> ) T165	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<u>Week 11, Day 2 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 11, Day 2 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>y</i>,<i>x</i>, <i>vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T166</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( $y$ , $x$ ) T166	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>x</i> ) T167	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>y</i> , <i>x</i> , <i>select review letters</i> ) T167	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<u>Week 11, Day 3 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 11, Day 3 in Fundations
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Large Sound Cards	Vowel Extension Poster
<ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>y</i>,<i>x</i>, <i>vowel sounds</i>, <i>4-5 other consonants</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say  letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for  all vowels. T168</li></ul>	
<b>Make It Fun –</b> Using the Keyword Puzzle pieces for letters taught thus far, pass out puzzle pieces (letters and pictures), one per child until all pieces are passed out. Students match letter and key words puzzle pieces, all students say letter-keyword-sound. T168	Keyword Puzzle
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. ( <i>y</i> , <i>x</i> , <i>2-3 introduced letters</i> ) T169	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters         Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T169     </li> </ul>	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 11, Day 4 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>y</i>,<i>x</i>, <i>vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T170</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 11, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         Teach students that sentences are made up of words, and review the question mark and period. T170-171     </li> </ul>	Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>y</i> , <i>x</i> , <i>1-2 review letters</i> ) T171	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Frase	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. (y,x, select review letters) T171 Week 11, Day 5 in Fundations Week 11, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively Large Sound Cards • review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, • Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (y,x, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants) Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T172 Storytime -**Baby Echo Flies IV** Illustrations on Chart Paper Using illustrations from chart paper, students retell the Written Story story. Read story sentence by sentence, and scoop sentences. Read corresponding sentences for each picture. T172-173 Echo/Find Letters -Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards Letter Boards. Tiles are on the blank side of boards, dictate Magnetic Letter Tiles sounds, and students echo sound and match the tiles. After o only introduced letters all sounds are matched, dictate the sounds and have students echo sound and point to corresponding letter. (y,x, select review letters) T173 Week 12, Day 1 in Fundations Week 12, Day 1 in Fundations Letter-Keyword-Sound -As a new letter is taught, its Standard Sound Card is added to Large Sound Cards • Standard Sound Cards your card display to be drilled at each lesson. Large Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster Introduce letter-keyword-sound, students echo. • Echo and/or Baby Echo • Standard Sound Cards o used throughout lesson Review letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (z,qu)Vowel Extension • Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T174 Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively Large Sound Cards review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Vowel Extension Poster Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson Standard Sound Cards •

Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. ( <i>z</i> , <i>qu</i> , <i>vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i> ) T174	
<ul> <li>Sky Write/Letter Formation         <ul> <li>Teach Letter Formation</li> <li>Teach letter formation, using verbalization; link letter formation with letter name, key word, and sound. (<i>z</i>,<i>q</i>) T175</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>z</i> ) T175	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Week 12, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul> <li>Week 12, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.     </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>z</i>,<i>qu</i>, <i>vowel sounds</i>, <i>4-5 other consonants</i>)     </li> <li>Vowel Extension         Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say         letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T176     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. $(z,qu)$ T176	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the letter while following the verbalization. Students color the keyword picture. ( <i>qu</i> ) T177	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. ( <i>z</i> , <i>qu</i> , <i>select review letters</i> ) T177	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<u>Week 12, Day 3 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 12, Day 3 in Fundations
Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Large Sound Cards	<ul> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> </ul>
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	Echo and/or Baby Echo
<ul> <li>saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	o used throughout lesson

<ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>z,qu, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say  letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for  all vowels. T178</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Guess the Letter</li> <li>Whisper a letter to a student, who forms the letter with their finger on the Large Writing Grid. The student who guesses the letter then says the letter-keyword-sound, and sky writes the next letter. T178</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students match Magnetic Letter Tiles to the letters on their Letter Boards. ( <i>z</i> , <i>qu</i> , <i>2-3 introduced letters</i> ) T179	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles <ul> <li>o only introduced letters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Student Notebook –</li> <li>Practice Letters         Students trace previously taught letters while naming letter-keyword-sound, say verbalization, students echo. T179     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 12, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do new sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. (<i>z,qu, vowel sounds, 4-5 other consonants</i>)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vowel Extension <ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say</li> <li>letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T180</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 12, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Word Awareness         Teach students that sentences are made up of words, and review the question mark and period. T180-181     </li> </ul>	Sentence Frames
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>z</i> , <i>qu</i> , <i>1-2 review letters</i> ) T181	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate review sounds and new sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

Writing Tablets while echoing corr select review letters) T181	rect verbalization. ( <i>z,qu,</i>			
<u>Week 12, Day 5 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –		Week 1	<u>I2, Day 5 in Fundati</u>	
<ul> <li>saying the letter-keyword.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say le echo. (<i>z</i>,<i>qu</i>, <i>vowel sound</i>)</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension</li> </ul>	Large Sound Cards. Model, -sound, students echo. tter-keyword-sound, students <i>ls, 4-5 other consonants</i> )	•	Large Sound Cards Standard Sound Ca Vowel Extension Po Echo and/or Baby E o used throug	rds oster
	phasizing rhyming words, edictions. Write rhyming paper. Explain rhyming, ore rhyming words, and help	•	Rhyming Picture Bo Large Chart Paper	ook (teacher selected)
<ul> <li>minutes per student.</li> <li>Copy the Unit Test Recorduse the student's Dry Era Board, and Letter Tiles, a</li> <li>If a student does not scorduse the student does of the student does not scorduse the student does not score the student does not</li></ul>	s needed. T184	<u>Unit 1</u> • • •	Unit Test Recoding Dry Erase Writing T Letter Board Letter Tiles Unit Test Tracker	
Differentiation *Please note: Tea to refer to Struggling and/or Spec	ial Needs Section for differentia	ation.		
High-Achieving Students	On Grade Level Students		ggling Students	Special Needs/ELL
Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know about that sound? How is it used?	Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know about that sound? How is it	visual r	d students to use esources	Remind students to use visual resources
Alphabetize tiles on the blank side of Letter Board.used?Alphabetize tiles on theAlphabetize tiles on the	trouble		Be aware of a student's trouble spots	
	blank side of Letter Board.	Pair wit student	th a more proficient t	Pair with a more proficient student
		student	yword to guide ts to determine the or a sound	Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound

each letter each letter
-------------------------

#### Unit Title: Unit 2 – Level K Fundations

### Stage 1: Desired Results

#### Standards & Indicators:

#### **NJSLS ELA Reading**

- **RL.CR.K.1.** With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text (e.g., who, what, when, where, why, how).
- **RL.CI.K.2.** With prompting and support, identify the central message and retell familiar literary stories, including key details ((e.g., who, what, when, where., why, how).
- RL.IT.K.3. With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

#### **NJSLS Reading Foundational Skills**

- L.RF.K.1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
- L.RF.K.1.A. Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.
- L.RF.K.1.B. Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.
- L.RF.K.1.C. Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.
- L.RF.K.1.D. Recognize and name all upper and lowercase letters of the alphabet.
- L.RF.K.2. Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
- L.RF.K.2.A. Recognize and produce rhyming words.
- L.RF.K.2.B. Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.
- L.RF.K.2.C. Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.
- L.RF.K.2.D. Orally repeat multi-syllable words and pronounce the separate syllables.
- L.RF.K.2.E. Isolate and pronounce the initial, final, and medial sounds (phonemes) in spoken, single-syllable words (simple syllables that do not include final /l/, /m/, /n/, /r/, or /x/ sounds and consonant blends).Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.
- L.RF.K.3. Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding and encoding words.
- L.RF.K.3.A Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing many of the most frequently used sounds of each consonant.
- L.RF.K.3.C. Read high-frequency words and grade level irregular words with automaticity.
- L.RF.K.3.D. Recognize the parts of high-frequency words that are regular and the parts that are irregular.
- L.RF.K.4. Read emergent-reader texts (decodable texts, including words with one-to-one letter-sound correspondences) orally with sufficient decoding accuracy to support comprehension.

#### **NJSLS ELA Speaking and Listening**

- **SL.PE.K.1** Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
  - o A. Follow agreed upon norms for discussions (e.g. listening to others with care and taking turns speaking about topics and texts under discussion).
  - o B. Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.
- **SL.II.K.2** Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.
  - SL.AS.K.6. Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

#### NJSLS Foundational Skills Writing Language

- L.WF.K.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of writing.
- L.WF.K.1.A Match upper and lowercase letters.
- L.WF.K.1.F Orally segment all the phonemes in any single syllable, spoken word.

<ul> <li>NJSLS Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills</li> <li>9.1.2.CR.1 - Recognize ways to volunteer in the classroom, school and community.</li> </ul>			
	al Idea / Enduring Understanding:	Essential/Guiding Question:	
Studen	nts will Segment words into syllables Segment and pronounce initial, medial, and final phonemes in spoken CVC words Manipulate phonemes with additions or substitutions in one-syllable words Name all letters of the alphabet Write all manuscript letters in uppercase Sequence letters of the alphabet Fluently produce sounds of consonants and short vowels when given the letter Name and write corresponding letter(s) when given sounds for consonants and short vowels Begin to read CVC words	<ul> <li>How do I form uppercase letters?</li> <li>What is the correct order for letters of the alphabet?</li> <li>What is the difference between a letter and a word?</li> <li>How do letter sounds and patterns help me read words I do not know?</li> <li>How can tapping help me read words?</li> </ul>	
Conter	<u>nt</u> :	<u>Skills(Objectives)</u> :	
•	<b>Big Idea:</b> Moving to more advanced phoneme awareness.	<ul> <li>Phonemic awareness skills: Blending, segmenting, and manipulation of sounds</li> </ul>	
•	Learning Activity Overview:	<ul> <li>Blending and reading three-sound short vowel words</li> </ul>	
1.	<b>Drill Sounds/Warm-up</b> – Every lesson starts with a quick, warm-up sound drill. This activity helps students master the alphabetic principle of letter-sound associations. Eventually students should be able to say the letter name, keyword, and sound when the sound is presented without modeling.	<ul> <li>Story prediction</li> <li>Alphabetical Order</li> <li>Upper-case letter formation</li> </ul>	
2.	<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students reinforce their skill of matching a letter with a given sound. This activity helps to solidify sound-symbol correspondence and sets the foundation for spelling.	<ul> <li>Sample Words: map, sad, rat</li> </ul>	
3.	<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Students develop correct pencil grip and letter formation procedures with guidance. This activity also reinforces sound-symbol correspondence.		
4.	<b>Make It Fun –</b> Activities are designed to reinforce the unit concepts or review previously taught concepts with a game activity.		
5.	<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Students use gross-memory to learn letter formation following the teacher's verbalization. This activity also helps students make a multisensory association between the auditory sound of a letter, its visual representation, and the kinesthetic memory of the letter formation.		

<ol> <li>Storytime – Involves listening, reading, and writing activities designed to help develop a student's awareness of print, visualization, and understanding of story structure, verbal memory, and comprehension.</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Student Notebook – Students use tactile and motor memory to practice letter-keyword-sounds and letter formation in their student notebooks. This activity helps to solidify the link between a letter, its sound, and its formation. It supports handwriting and spelling.</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Word Play – Activities teach or reinforce the development of print and phonological awareness and beginning decoding and spelling skills. Students also learn key elements of basic sentence structure including capitalization and punctuation.</li> </ol>	
Stage 2: Assessn	nent Evidence
Performance Task(s):	Other Evidence:
<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Direct Observation of Daily Work:         <ul> <li>Letter-Keyword-Sounds</li> <li>Letter Formation (lowercase letters)</li> <li>Sound Recognition</li> <li>Story Retelling</li> </ul> </li> <li>Handwriting</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Assessment of Student Mastery         <ul> <li>Unit Tests</li> <li>Dictation (Day 5 Check-up)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Letter Sound Correspondence     Store 2: Loor	
Learning Opportunities/Strategies:	Resources:
<u>Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations
Arrange standard sound cards on chart as displayed on page T187.	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vowel Extension <ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say</li> <li>letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T190</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Teach Tapping to Read Words	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource</li></ul>

Teach students how to lend words with three sounds. Use Standard Sound Cards to make words, students tap and blend sounds ( <i>mat</i> ) T190-191	
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>review 5-6 letters</i> ) T191	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T192</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. (sad) T192</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to complete the letter-keyword Fun Match page. T193	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Letter Formation – Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, students echo.</li> <li>One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T193</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T194	
<b>Word Play –</b> Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T194	<ul><li>Large Sound Cards</li><li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul>
Alphabetical Order – Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T195	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> With Letter Tiles already matched to letter squares, say a sound, students echo and point to the letters on their Magnetic Boards. Students name the letter and find the Standard Sound Card. ( <i>vowels, 3-5 consonants</i> ) T195	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T196         • Comparison of the sector of</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T196     </li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Guess My Word Say and tap three letter sounds, students echo and guess the word. Students use the word in a sentence, or demonstrate the word. T197</li> </ul>	Word Resource
<ul> <li>Echo/Letter Formation –</li> <li>Review proper pencil grip and sitting position. Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, students echo.</li> <li>One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write letter on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T197</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T198	
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T198     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Preparation Select an ABC Book to read to students.</li> <li>Instruct Students Introduce book, read. Point out letters, have student tell you the corresponding keyword and sound. Students find and name words that begin with the letter sound. T199</li> </ul>	• ABC Book (teacher selected)
<u>Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T200     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>A</i> , <i>B</i> ) T201	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Aa</i> , <i>Bb</i> ) T201	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>

	1
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T201	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards                  Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T202</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T202</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource</li></ul>
Sky Write/Letter Formation – Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. $(C,D)$ T203	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Cc,Dd</i> ) T203	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T203	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T204	
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T204</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>E,F</i> ) T205	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Ee,Ff</i> ) T205	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T205	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Let's Rhyme Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Change the first letter to make a rhyming word. Discuss vocabulary. T206</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resources</li></ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. $(G,H)$ T207	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Gg</i> , <i>Hh</i> ) T207	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>

Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T207	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Students echo. T208</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Storytime –         <ul> <li>Preparation Select an ABC Book to read to students.</li> <li>Instruct Students Introduce book, read. Point out letters, have student tell you the corresponding keyword and sound. Students find and name words that begin with the letter sound. T208</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ABC Book (teacher selected)
Alphabetical Order – Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T209	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> With Letter Tiles already matched to letter squares, say a sound, students echo and point to the letters on their Magnetic Boards. Students name the letter and find the Standard Sound Card. ( <i>vowels, 3-5 other sounds</i> ) T209	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T210</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds,         changing the initial and final consonants, and vowel,         students tap with you. T210     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( $I$ , $J$ ) T211	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( $Ii, Jj$ ) T211	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T211	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T212</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds,         changing the initial and final consonants, and vowel,         students tap with you. T212     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>K</i> , <i>L</i> ) T213	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Kk</i> , <i>Ll</i> ) T213	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo.	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers

One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T213	<ul> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T214         • Dotematic Standard Sound Cards         • Dotematic Students         • Dotemati</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds,         changing the initial and final consonants, and vowel,         students tap with you. T214     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>M</i> , <i>N</i> ) T215	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Mm</i> , <i>Nn</i> ) T215	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T215	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Students echo. T216</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Guess My Word Say and tap three letter sounds, students echo and guess the word. Students use the word in a sentence, or demonstrate the word. T216</li> </ul>	Word Resources
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>O</i> , <i>P</i> ) T217	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Oo</i> , <i>Pp</i> ) T217	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T217	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T218</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Preparation Select an ABC Book to read to students.</li> <li>Instruct Students Introduce book, read. Point out letters, have student tell you the corresponding keyword and sound. Students find and name words that begin with the letter sound. T218</li> </ul>	ABC Book (teacher selected)
Alphabetical Order – Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T219	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> With Letter Tiles already matched to letter squares, say a sound, students echo and point to the letters on their	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>

Magnetic Boards. Students name the letter and find the Standard Sound Card. ( <i>vowels, 3-5 other sounds</i> ) T219	Standard Sound Cards
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T220</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds,         changing the initial and final consonants, and vowel,         students tap with you. T220     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. $(Q,R)$ T221	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( $Qq,Rr$ ) T221	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T221	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resources</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T222</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Word Play – • Make Words for Decoding	Standard Sound Cards

Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, changing the initial and final consonants, and vowel, students tap with you. T222	Word Resource
Sky Write/Lattor Formation	
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( <i>S</i> , <i>T</i> , <i>U</i> ) T222-223	<ul><li>Large Writing Grid</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
Student Nataback	
Student Notebook – Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters	Student Notebook
while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. $(Ss, Tt, Uu)$ T223	Letter Formation Guides
Faboli attar Farmatian	
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate letter sounds, students echo.	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
Diciale letter sounds, students echo.	<ul> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing	Large Writing Grid
Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write	Sound Resources
upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets	
while echoing correct verbalization. T223	
Week 4. Dev 2 in Eurodetions	Week 4. Dev 2 in Euroletions
<u>Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations
Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each	Large Sound Cards
day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Echo and/or Baby Echo
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.	o used throughout lesson
Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo.      Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound,	
students echo. T224	
Word Play –	
Make Words for Decoding	Standard Sound Cards
Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words.	Word Resource
Model tapping words and blending sounds,	
changing the initial and final consonants, and vowel, students tap with you. T224	
Sky Write/Letter Formation – Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct	Large Writing Grid
students to sky write. $(V,W,X)$ T224-225	Letter Formation Guides
Student Notebook –	- Otudant Natabaal
Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing	<ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
the upper and lower case letters. $(Vv, Ww, Xx)$ T225	
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Dictate letter sounds, students echo.	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
, ,	Letter Formation Guides
	Large Writing Grid

One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T225	Sound Resources
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T226</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Sky Write/Letter Formation –</b> Review letter formation, use the verbalization to direct students to sky write. ( $Y$ , $Z$ ) T226	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to trace the upper and lower case letters while following the verbalizations. Students practice writing the upper and lower case letters. ( <i>Yy</i> , <i>Zz</i> ) T227	<ul><li>Student Notebook</li><li>Letter Formation Guides</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Pick-A-Letter         <ul> <li>Each student selects a letter from the bag, and make the corresponding upper case letter on their Dry Erase Writing Tablets. When all letters are made, students arrange themselves in alphabetical order, circling the room. Students say the alphabet. T227</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>One Set of Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> <li>Opaque Bag</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Student Notebooks (as needed for reference)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T228</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds,         changing the initial and final consonants, and vowel,         students tap with you. T228     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource</li> </ul>

<ul><li>Letter Board, and Letter</li><li>If a student does not sco</li></ul>	rding Form for each t's Dry Erase Writing Tablet,	Unit 2 Unit Test Recoding F Dry Erase Writing Ta Letter Board Letter Tiles Unit Test Tracker	
Differentiation *Please note: Te to refer to Struggling and/or Spec			cular accommodations are
High-Achieving Students	On Grade Level Students	Struggling Students	Special Needs/ELL
Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know about that sound? How is it used? Alphabetize tiles on the blank side of Letter Board.	Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know about that sound? How is it used? Alphabetize tiles on the blank side of Letter Board.	Remind students to use visual resources Be aware of a student's trouble spots Pair with a more proficient student Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter	Remind students to use visual resources Be aware of a student's trouble spots Pair with a more proficient student Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter

#### Unit Title: Unit 3 – Level K Fundations

### Stage 1: Desired Results

#### Standards & Indicators:

#### NJSLS ELA Reading

- **RL.CR.K.1.** With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text (e.g., who, what, when, where, why, how).
- **RL.CI.K.2.** With prompting and support, identify the central message and retell familiar literary stories, including key details ((e.g., who, what, when, where., why, how).
- RL.IT.K.3. With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

#### **NJSLS Reading Foundational Skills**

- L.RF.K.1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
- L.RF.K.1.A. Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.
- L.RF.K.1.B. Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.
- L.RF.K.1.C. Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.
- L.RF.K.1.D. Recognize and name all upper and lowercase letters of the alphabet.
- L.RF.K.2. Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
- L.RF.K.2.A. Recognize and produce rhyming words.
- L.RF.K.2.B. Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

- L.RF.K.2.C. Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.
- L.RF.K.2.D. Orally repeat multi-syllable words and pronounce the separate syllables.
- L.RF.K.2.E. Isolate and pronounce the initial, final, and medial sounds (phonemes) in spoken, single-syllable words (simple syllables that do not include final /l/, /m/, /n/, /r/, or /x/ sounds and consonant blends).Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.
- L.RF.K.3. Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding and encoding words.
- L.RF.K.3.A Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing many of the most frequently used sounds of each consonant.
- L.RF.K.3.B Associate the long and short sounds with the common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.
- L.RF.K.3.C. Read high-frequency words and grade level irregular words with automaticity.
- L.RF.K.3.D. Recognize the parts of high-frequency words that are regular and the parts that are irregular.
- L.RF.K.4. Read emergent-reader texts (decodable texts, including words with one-to-one letter-sound correspondences) orally with sufficient decoding accuracy to support comprehension.

#### NJSLS ELA Speaking and Listening

- **SL.PE.K.1** Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
  - A. Follow agreed upon norms for discussions (e.g. listening to others with care and taking turns speaking about topics and texts under discussion).
  - o B. Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.
- **SL.II.K.2** Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.
- SL.AS.K.6. Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

#### NJSLS Foundational Skills Writing Language

- L.WF.K.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of writing.
- L.WF.K.1.A Match upper and lowercase letters.
- L.WF.K.1.B Write upper and lowercase letters, with reference to a model.
- L.WF.K.1.F Orally segment all the phonemes in any single syllable, spoken word.

#### NJSLS Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

9.1.2.CR.1 - Recognize ways to volunteer in the classroom, school and community. • **Essential/Guiding Question:** Central Idea / Enduring Understanding: Students will... • Sequence letters of the alphabet How do words make a sentence? • • Fluently produce sounds of consonants and short How will practice help us read better? • vowels when given the letter Why is it important to read with expression? Distinguish long and short vowel sounds within How do I know how to phrase my words when • words reading? Why do I have to pay attention to punctuation • Name and write corresponding letter(s) when given • sounds for consonants and short vowels when reading? Read and spell CVC words • Identify and name correct punctuation at end of • sentence Capitalize words at beginning of sentences and ٠ names of people Identify characters, setting and main events in a story, with pictures or other prompts Echo-read a passage with correct phrasing and • expression **Skills(Objectives): Content:** • Big Idea: Continuing to develop phoneme Phonemic awareness skills: blending, • awareness; learning Trick Words and nonsense segmenting, and manipulation of sounds

words, sentence structure, and narrative story structure.

- Learning Activity Overview:
- 1. Alphabetical Order Students match the corresponding Letter Tile to the letter squares on their Letter Board. Students then practice naming the letters in alphabetical order. This activity helps students develop alphabetic knowledge, automatic letter naming, and alphabetical order.
- 2. **Dictation/Words** Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the word.
- Drill Sounds/Warm-up Every lesson starts with a quick, warm-up sound drill. This activity helps students master the alphabetic principle of letter-sound associations. Eventually students should be able to say the letter name, keyword, and sound when the sound is presented without modeling.
- Echo/Find Letters Students reinforce their skill of matching a letter with a given sound. This activity helps to solidify sound-symbol correspondence and sets the foundation for spelling.
- Echo/Find Words Students must segment sounds and identify the letter(s) that go with each segmented sound. The segmenting is done with finger tapping.
- Echo/Letter Formation Students develop correct pencil grip and letter formation procedures with guidance. This activity also reinforces sound-symbol correspondence.
- 7. **Make It Fun –** Activities are designed to reinforce the unit concepts or review previously taught concepts with a game activity.
- 8. **Storytime –** Involves listening, reading, and writing activities designed to help develop a student's awareness of print, visualization, and understanding of story structure, verbal memory, and comprehension.
- Teach Trick Words: Students are introduced to trick words. This activity helps students learn high frequency words for reading. This activity also

- Blending sounds in nonsense CVC words
- Segmenting and spelling three-sound short vowel words
- Distinguish long and short vowel sounds
- Narrative story form: character, setting, main events
- Fluency and phrasing with echo and choral reading
- Beginning composition skills
- High frequency words (trick words)
- Sample words: cut, tap, wet
- Trick words: the, a, and, are, to, is, his, as, has, was

reinforces word awareness and reinforces capitalization and punctuation.	
<ol> <li>Trick Word Practice – Students identify trick words by listening to and repeating the words as they are used in sentences. Students then practice drilling trick words with the Trick Word flashcards.</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Word Play – Activities teach or reinforce the development of print and phonological awareness and beginning decoding and spelling skills. Students also learn key elements of basic sentence structure including capitalization and punctuation.</li> </ol>	
Stage 2: Assessr	nent Evidence
<ul> <li>Performance Task(s):         <ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Direct Observation of Daily Work:                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	Other Evidence: • Assessment of Student Mastery o Unit Tests o Dictation (Day 5 Check-up)
Stage 3: Lea	rning Plan
_earning Opportunities/Strategies:	Resources:
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Arrange standard sound cards on chart as displayed on page T233.</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T236</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Introduce New Concepts -         <ul> <li>Review Tapping to Read Words</li> <li>Review changing any consonant in words to make new words.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Teach Tapping to Spell         <ul> <li>Use the Standard Sound Cards to teach sound tapping for segmentation and spelling skills.             <ul> <li>T236-237</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (<i>fit, fat</i>) T237</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards             Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.             Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>T238</li> <li>Word Play – <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding</li> <li>Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.</li> <li>Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Listen for Sounds <ul> <li>Students distinguish between long and short vowel sounds.</li> <li>(a) T238</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Alphabetical Order – Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T239	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (<i>lap, lip</i>) T239</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.	
Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo.	
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound,	
students echo. T240	
Mand Disc.	
Word Play –	c. Standard Sound Cards
Make Words for Decoding	Standard Sound Cards
Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.	Word Resource List
Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T240	
tap with you. 1240	
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, students echo. One	Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid	Letter Formation Guides
while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while	Sound Resource List
echoing correct verbalization. T241	
-	
Introduce New Concepts –	
Teach Word Dictations	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
Dictate word, students echo and tap. Tap again,	Large Writing Grid
naming the letters. One student writes on Large	Word Resource List
Writing Grid, while others write on their Dry Erase	
Writing Tablets. Tap to check for correct spelling.	
(4-5 words) T241	
Week 1. Day 1 in Europations	Wook 1. Day 4 in Eurodations
Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations	Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
<b>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</b> Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each	Large Sound Cards
<b>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</b> Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul><li>Large Sound Cards</li><li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Large Sound Cards</li><li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards                        Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> </ul> </li> <li>Word Play –         <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> </ul> </li> <li>Word Play –         <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding             Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit             Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> </ul> </li> <li>Word Play –         <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding             Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit             Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> </ul> </li> <li>Word Play –         <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding             Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit             Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> </ul> </li> <li>Word Play –         <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding             Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit             Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words             Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> </ul> </li> <li>Word Play –         <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding             Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit             Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T242</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T242</li> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T242</li> <li>Dictation Dry Erase - Unit Sounds</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul> <li>Word Resource List</li>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Word Play – <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding <ul> <li>Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit</li> <li>Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Make Nonsense Words <ul> <li>Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T242</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dictation Dry Erase - <ul> <li>Unit Sounds</li> <li>Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T242</li> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T242</li> <li>Dictation Dry Erase - Unit Sounds</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul> <li>Word Resource List</li>

Unit Words	
Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell	
chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the	
others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T243	
Make It Fun –	
Sound Bingo 2	Word Resource List
Students select any nine consonants and place	<ul> <li>Bingo Square Sheet for Each Student (PLC)</li> </ul>
them onto their Bingo Sheets. Dictate words orally	Magnetic Letter Tiles
and direct students to listen for the last sound and	Chips or Paper Scraps
place a chip on the corresponding consonant if it is	
on their Bingo Sheet. T243	
Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each	Large Sound Cards
day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Echo and/or Baby Echo
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.	o used throughout lesson
Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo.	
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound,	
students echo. T244	
Word Play –	
Make Words for Decoding	Standard Sound Cards
Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit	Word Resource List
Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds,	
students tap with you. T244	
Storytime –	
Baby Echo Finds Echo At Last I	Echo
Read and perform the story, then ask questions	Baby Echo
about the story. T245	, ,
Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each	Large Sound Cards
day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Large Sound Cards	Vowel Extension Poster
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.	Echo and/or Baby Echo
Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students	o used throughout lesson
echo.	
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound,	
students echo.	
Vowel Extension	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for	
all vowels. T246	

<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T246</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Alphabetical Order – Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T247	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (pot) T247</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>T248</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Listen for Sounds Students distinguish between long and short vowel sounds. (a) T248</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (<i>vowels</i>, <i>3-5 other sounds</i>)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (<i>bit</i>) T249</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>

Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T249	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>T250</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>the, a</i> ) T250-251	<ul><li>Sentence Frames</li><li>Trick Word Flashcards</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T251	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T251</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T252</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Word Play –	
<ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit         Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.     </li> <li>Make Nonsense Words         Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T252     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Make It Fun –	
• <b>Sound A Word</b> Put about ten small objects, with one syllable names, in an opaque bag. Student picks an item from the bag, student says segmented word, and another student guesses the object. T253	<ul> <li>Small Objects with One Syllable Names</li> <li>Opaque Bag</li> </ul>
Dictation Dry Erase -	
<ul> <li>Unit Sounds         Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.     </li> <li>Unit Words         Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T253     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit         Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T254     </li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence	Sentence Frames

Storytime –	
Baby Echo Finds Echo At Last II     Act out story, then perform it again, without words,     students retell the story. Perform again without     words, students tell story in their own words. T255	<ul><li>Echo</li><li>Baby Echo</li></ul>
words, students ten story in their own words. 1200	
<u>Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations
Arrange standard sound cards on chart as displayed on page T233.	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vowel Extension <ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T256</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T256</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
Alphabetical Order – Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T257	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T257</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Large Sound Cards	<ul> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo         <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T258 Word Play -• Make Words for Decoding Standard Sound Cards Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Word Resource List Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. Listen for Sounds Students distinguish between long and short vowel sounds. (a) T258-259 Echo/Find Letters and Words - Echo/Find Letters Magnetic Letter Boards • Say a sound, have students echo and point to the Letter Tiles letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, Standard Sound Cards 3-5 other sounds) Word Resource List Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (zip) T259 Echo/Letter Formation -Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers • One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Letter Formation Guides Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write Large Writing Grid Sound Resource List upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T259 Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each Large Sound Cards day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Echo and/or Baby Echo Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. o used throughout lesson Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T260 Teach Trick Words -Sentence Frames Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Trick Word Flashcards Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. (and, are, to) T260-261

<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T261	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -         <ul> <li>Unit Sounds</li> <li>Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words</li> <li>Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words.</li> <li>All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T261</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T262</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T262</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Kid Spelling         <ul> <li>Distribute Standard Sound Cards to students.</li> <li>Dictate a word, have the students with the letters in the words come to the front to make the word. T263</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -         <ul> <li>Unit Sounds</li> <li>Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words</li> <li>Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words.</li> <li>All spell chorally, one student writes on Large</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>

Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase	
Writing Tablets. T263	
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T264</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T264</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T265	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Baby Echo Finds Echo At Last III Act out story, as students retell, illustrate it with four simple pictures. T255</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Echo</li> <li>Baby Echo</li> <li>Large Chart Paper</li> </ul>
Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Arrange standard sound cards on chart as displayed on page T233.</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T266</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T266</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Alphabetical Order – Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T267	<ul> <li>Letter Boards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T267</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Listen for Sounds Students distinguish between long and short vowel sounds. (a) T268-269</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (<i>vowels</i>, <i>3-5 other sounds</i>)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (<i>wax</i>) T269</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>

Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T269	<ul> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards             Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.             Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>is, his</i> ) T270	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T271	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T271</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.         Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         To studen</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T272</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Kid Spelling         <ul> <li>Distribute Standard Sound Cards to students.</li> <li>Dictate a word, have the students with the letters in the words come to the front to make the word. T273</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T273</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T274         • Large Sound Cards         • Do the construction of the letter-keyword sound cards         • Standard Sound Cards         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Do the letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound, students         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword sound sou</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T274</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T275	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Baby Echo Finds Echo At Last IV Using pictures from last week to aid students in retelling the story. Read story and scoop, students echo. Combine pictures and text and read story again. T275</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Echo</li> <li>Baby Echo</li> <li>Large Chart Paper</li> <li>Phrased Story (PLC)</li> </ul>
<u>Week 5, Day 1 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 5, Day 1 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>all vowels. T276</li> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T276</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Introduce New Concepts –</li> <li>What Says /k/?</li> <li>Explain when to use <i>c</i> or <i>k</i> to make the /k/ sound.</li> <li>T277</li> </ul>	Standard Sound Cards
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (nut) T277</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T278	
Word Play –	
<ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit         Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.     </li> <li>Listen for Sounds         Students distinguish between long and short vowel sounds. (a) T278-279     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Echo/Find Letters and Words –	
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters         <ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters</li> <li>Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Echo/Find Words         <ul> <li>Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T279</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T279	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
Week 5, Day 3 in Fundations	Week 5, Day 3 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>as. has</i> ) T280	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T281	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>

	1
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T281</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 4 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards             Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.             Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 5, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T282</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Sound A Word         Put about ten small objects, with one syllable names, in an opaque bag. Student picks an item from the bag, student says segmented word, and another student guesses the object. T283     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Small Objects with One Syllable Names</li> <li>Opaque Bag</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T283</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>

Week E. Day E in Fundationa	Week E. Dev E in Eundations
Week 5, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 5, Day 5 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each	Large Sound Cards
day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Echo and/or Baby Echo
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.	o used throughout lesson
Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students	
echo.	
<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound,	
students echo. T284	
Word Play –	
Make Words for Decoding	Standard Sound Cards
Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit	Word Resource List
Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds,	
students tap with you. T284	
Trick Word Practice –	
Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence	Sentence Frames
Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students	<ul> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>
echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles	
the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say	
the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick	
words. T285	
Storytime –	
Preparation	<ul> <li>Narrative Story (teacher selected)</li> </ul>
Select a picture book that tells a narrative story to	
read to students.	
Introduce book, read. Discuss characters, setting,	
and main events in the text. Complete column chart	
to document answers. T285	
<u>Week 6, Day 1 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	Week 6, Day 1 in Fundations
Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each	Large Sound Cards
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	Standard Sound Cards
Large Sound Cards	Vowel Extension Poster
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.	Echo and/or Baby Echo
Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students	o used throughout lesson
echo.	
Standard Sound Cards	
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound,	
students echo.	
Vowel Extension	
Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say	
letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for	
all vowels. T286	
Word Play –	
Make Words for Decoding	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
	Word Resource List

Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T286 <b>Alphabetical Order –</b> Students start with magnetic Letter Tiles randomly placed on the blank side of their Letter Boards. Sequentially match Letter Tiles on the letter squares. When finished, chorally say the alphabet while pointing to letters. T287	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T287</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Week 6, Day 2 in Fundations	Week 6, Day 2 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Word Play –	
<ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit         Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.     </li> <li>Listen for Sounds         Students distinguish between long and short vowel sounds. (a) T288-289     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words         <ul> <li>Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T289</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Echo/Letter Formation –	
Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo.	Word Resource List
One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write	<ul> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>

upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T289	
<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 3 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>T290</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>was</i> ) T290	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T291	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T291</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 4 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T292         • Distribution of the sector.     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T292</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Kid Spelling         <ul> <li>Distribute Standard Sound Cards to students.</li> <li>Dictate a word, have the students with the letters in the words come to the front to make the word. T293</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -         <ul> <li>Unit Sounds</li> <li>Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words</li> <li>Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words.</li> <li>All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T293</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 5 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.         Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         To students echo.         • To students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Cards         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Point cards         • P</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit         Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T294     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T295	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Preparation Use book from last weel students' retelling skills.</li> <li>Instruct Students Review book, page by p retell what happened the</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Narrative Story (tead</li> </ul>	her selected)
<u>Unit 3</u>		<u>Unit 3</u>	
<ul> <li>15 minutes per student.</li> <li>Copy the Unit Test Recorstudent. Use the student Letter Board, and Letter</li> <li>If a student does not scoritem, this student will ne with the assessed skill.</li> </ul>	nt's Dry Erase Writing Tablet, Tiles, as needed. T296 ore 8/10 or 4/5 on any given ed additional assistance	<ul> <li>Unit Test Recoding F</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Ta</li> <li>Letter Board</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Unit Test Tracker</li> </ul>	blet
Differentiation *Please note: To to refer to Struggling and/or Spe	cial Needs Section for differen	itiation.	
High-Achieving Students	On Grade Level Students	Struggling Students	Special Needs/ELL
Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know about	Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know	Remind students to use visual resources	Remind students to use visual resources
that sound? How is it used?	about that sound? How is it	VISUALTESOULCES	VISUALTESOULCES
Alphabetize tiles on the blank	used?	Be aware of a student's trouble spots	Be aware of a student's trouble spots
side of Letter Board.	Alphabetize tiles on the blank side of Letter Board.	Pair with a more proficient student	Pair with a more proficient student
		Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound	Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound
		When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter	When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter

#### Unit Title: Unit 4 – Level K Fundations

### Stage 1: Desired Results

#### Standards & Indicators:

#### NJSLS ELA Reading

- **RL.CR.K.1.** With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).
- **RL.CI.K.2.** With prompting and support, identify the central message and retell familiar literary texts, including key details (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).
- **RL.IT.K.3.** With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.
- **RL.TS.K.4.** Recognize common types of literary texts (e.g. storybooks, poems) and identify features of print (front cover, back cover, and title page of a book)..

• **RL.PP.K.5.** With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a story and define the role of each in telling the story.

#### NJSLS Reading Foundational Skills

- L.RF.K.1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
- L.RF.K.1.A. Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.
- L.RF.K.1.B. Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.
- L.RF.K.1.C. Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.
- L.RF.K.1.D. Recognize and name all upper and lowercase letters of the alphabet.
- L.RF.K.2. Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
- L.RF.K.2.A. Recognize and produce rhyming words.
- L.RF.K.2.B. Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.
- L.RF.K.2.C. Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.
- L.RF.K.2.D. Orally repeat multi-syllable words and pronounce the separate syllables.
- L.RF.K.2.E. Isolate and pronounce the initial, final, and medial sounds (phonemes) in spoken, single-syllable words (simple syllables that do not include final /l/, /m/, /n/, /r/, or /x/ sounds and consonant blends).Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.
- L.RF.K.3. Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding and encoding words.
- L.RF.K.3.A Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing many of the most frequently used sounds of each consonant.
- L.RF.K.3.B Associate the long and short sounds with the common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.
- L.RF.K.3.C. Read high-frequency words and grade level irregular words with automaticity.
- L.RF.K.3.D. Recognize the parts of high-frequency words that are regular and the parts that are irregular.
- L.RF.K.4. Read emergent-reader texts (decodable texts, including words with one-to-one letter-sound correspondences) orally with sufficient decoding accuracy to support comprehension.

#### NJSLS ELA Speaking and Listening

- **SL.PE.K.1** Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
  - A. Follow agreed upon norms for discussions (e.g. listening to others with care and taking turns speaking about topics and texts under discussion).
  - B. Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.
- **SL.II.K.2** Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood
- SL.ES.K.3 Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.
- **SL.PI.K.4.** Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.
- SL.AS.K.6. Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

#### NJSLS Foundational Skills Writing Language

- L.WF.K.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of writing.
- L.WF.K.1.A Match upper and lowercase letters.
- L.WF.K.1.B Write upper and lowercase letters, with reference to a model.
- L.WF.K.1.F Orally segment all the phonemes in any single syllable, spoken word.
- L.WF.K.2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of encoding and spelling common, regular, single-syllable words by:
- **L.WF.K.2.B.** Writing or selecting a missing initial or final consonant when spelling a CVC (consonant-vowel-consonant) word.
- L.WF.K.2.C. Spelling VC (vowel-consonant) [at, in] and CVC [pet, mud] words with short vowel sounds.
- L.WF.K.2.D. Writing frequently used words accurately.
- L.WF.K.3. Demonstrate command of the conventions of sentence composition.

L.WF.K.3.C - Capitalize the first word in a sentence, capitalize proper names, and include spaces between

•

	words.	apitalize proper names, and include spaces between
•	L.WF.K.3.D Use end punctuation.	
•	<b>L.WF.K.3.F</b> - Write sentences with increasing complex	its /
•	L.WF.K.J.F - White semences with increasing complex	ny.
	Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills	
NJSLC •		com, school and community
	Il Idea / Enduring Understanding: ts will…	Essential/Guiding Question:
		. What do need readers do when they some to a
•	Manipulate phonemes with additions or substitutions	<ul> <li>What do good readers do when they come to a</li> </ul>
	in one-syllable words	word they don't know?
•	Distinguish long and short vowel sounds within	How will practice help us read better?
	words	• Why is it important to read with expression?
•	Fluently produce sounds for basic digraphs ( <i>wh, sh,</i>	<ul> <li>How do I know how to phrase my words when</li> </ul>
	ch, th, ck)	reading?
•	Name and write corresponding letter(s) when given	Why do I have to pay attention to punctuation
	sounds for consonants, consonant digraphs, and	when reading?
	short vowels	
•	Read and spell CVC words	
•	Spell words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of	
	sound-letter relationships	
•	Capitalize words at beginning of sentences and	
	names of people	
•	Identify characters, setting and main events in a	
	story, with pictures or other prompts	
•	Describe what happened in a story when given a	
	specific illustration	
•	Echo-read a passage with correct phrasing and	
Conte	expression	
	<b>1</b> †'	Skills(Objectives):
	<u>nt</u> :	Skills(Objectives):
	_	
•	<b>Big Idea:</b> Digraphs stick together to form one	<ul> <li>Skills(Objectives):</li> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> </ul>
	<b>Big Idea:</b> Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words,	Phonemic segmentation
	<b>Big Idea:</b> Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative	<ul><li>Phonemic segmentation</li><li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and</li></ul>
	<b>Big Idea:</b> Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words,	Phonemic segmentation
	<b>Big Idea:</b> Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> </ul>
	<b>Big Idea:</b> Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative	<ul><li>Phonemic segmentation</li><li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> </ul>
•	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> </ul>
•	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> </ul>
•	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main</li> </ul>
•	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> </ul>
•	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> </ul>
• • 1.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main</li> </ul>
• • 1.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> <li>Sample words: bath, chop, thick,</li> </ul>
• • 1.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> </ul>
• • 1.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> <li>Sample words: bath, chop, thick,</li> </ul>
• 1. 2.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the word.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> <li>Sample words: bath, chop, thick,</li> </ul>
• • 1.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the word.</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm-up – Every lesson starts with a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> <li>Sample words: bath, chop, thick,</li> </ul>
• 1. 2.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the word.</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm-up – Every lesson starts with a quick, warm-up sound drill. This activity helps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> <li>Sample words: bath, chop, thick,</li> </ul>
• 1. 2.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the word.</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm-up – Every lesson starts with a quick, warm-up sound drill. This activity helps students master the alphabetic principle of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> <li>Sample words: bath, chop, thick,</li> </ul>
• 1. 2.	<ul> <li>Big Idea: Digraphs stick together to form one sound, learn additional high-frequency words, develop fluent reading, and understand narrative text.</li> <li>Learning Activity Overview:</li> <li>Dictation Sounds – Students write the letter(s) that correspond to a dictated sound. This activity supports the development of the alphabetical principle and helps students solidify both sound-symbol correspondence and letter formation.</li> <li>Dictation/Words – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the word.</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm-up – Every lesson starts with a quick, warm-up sound drill. This activity helps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Phonemic segmentation</li> <li>Concept of consonant digraph, keywords, and sounds: wh, ch, sh, th, ck</li> <li>Decoding three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling three-sound words with digraphs</li> <li>Spelling of <i>ck</i> at end of words</li> <li>Narrative Story form: character, setting, main events</li> <li>Sample words: bath, chop, thick,</li> </ul>

sound when the sound is presented without modeling.

- 4. **Echo/Find Letters –** Students reinforce their skill of matching a letter with a given sound. This activity helps to solidify sound-symbol correspondence and sets the foundation for spelling.
- Echo/Find Words Students must segment sounds and identify the letter(s) that go with each segmented sound. The segmenting is done with finger tapping.
- 6. Echo/Letter Formation Students develop correct pencil grip and letter formation procedures with guidance. This activity also reinforces sound-symbol correspondence.
- 7. **Make It Fun –** Activities are designed to reinforce the unit concepts or review previously taught concepts with a game activity.
- Storytime Involves listening, reading, and writing activities designed to help develop a student's awareness of print, visualization, and understanding of story structure, verbal memory, and comprehension.
- Student Notebook Students use tactile and motor memory to practice letter-keyword-sounds and letter formation in their student notebooks. This activity helps to solidify the link between a letter, its sound, and its formation. It supports handwriting and spelling.
- 10. **Teach Trick Words:** Students are introduced to trick words. This activity helps students learn high frequency words for reading. This activity also reinforces word awareness and reinforces capitalization and punctuation.
- 11. **Trick Word Practice –** Students identify trick words by listening to and repeating the words as they are used in sentences. Students then practice drilling trick words with the Trick Word flashcards.
- 12. Word Play Activities teach or reinforce the development of print and phonological awareness and beginning decoding and spelling skills. Students also learn key elements of basic sentence structure including capitalization and punctuation.

Stage 2: Assessr	nent Evidence
<ul> <li>Performance Task(s):         <ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> <li>Direct Observation of Daily Work:                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Other Evidence:         <ul> <li>Assessment of Student Mastery</li> <li>Unit Tests</li> <li>Dictation (Day 5 Check-up)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Stage 3: Lea	
<ul> <li>Learning Opportunities/Strategies:</li> <li>Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Arrange standard sound cards on chart as displayed on page T299.</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Vowel Extension Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T302</li> </ul>	Resources:         Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations         • Large Sound Cards         • Standard Sound Cards         • Vowel Extension Poster         • Echo and/or Baby Echo         • used throughout lesson
<ul> <li>Introduce New Concepts -         <ul> <li>Teach Digraphs -                 Explain that these consonants 'stick together' to                 form one sound. Teach with Large and Standard                 Sound Cards. Since digraphs form one sound, they                 are tapped with one finger.</li> <li>Teach How to Mark Words                 Digraphs in a word are identified by underlining                 them. T302-303</li> </ul> </li> <li>Student Notebook –         <ul> <li>Direct students to find the digraphs in their notebooks.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Student Notebooks</li> </ul>
Trace the letters and say the letter-keyword-sound, then color the keyword picture. ( <i>wh, ch, sh</i> ) T303 <u>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations</u> Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. • Large Sound Cards	Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations         • Large Sound Cards         • Standard Sound Cards         • Echo and/or Baby Echo

Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students	o used throughout lesson
<ul> <li>echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T304</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit         Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. Students find and underline digraphs. T304     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>we, she, he</i> ) T305	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
<b>Student Notebook –</b> Direct students to find the digraphs in their notebooks. Trace the letters and say the letter-keyword-sound, then color the keyword picture. ( <i>th</i> , <i>ck</i> ) T305	Student Notebooks
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards             Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.             Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T306     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Digraph Detectives Write 10-15 words, with and without digraphs, on board. Instruct students to find all the digraphs and underline them. T307</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List (current and review)</li> </ul>
Introduce New Concepts – • Teach Spelling • Echo/Find Letters	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Say a sound, students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Board. (<i>digraphs</i>)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words         <ul> <li>Dictate word with digraph, tap sounds, students echo, and form word with corresponding Standard Sound Cards. Dictate word, students tap out the sound, have student find the Standard Sound Cards, and name letters. Students find Letter Tiles to form words on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (<i>3-5 words</i>) T307</li> </ul> </li> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations         <ul> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T308</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T308</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>	
Trick Word Practice –	
<ul> <li>Review previously taught trick words, following procedure in</li> <li>TE. T309</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Echo/Letter Formation –</li> <li>Review 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, following procedure in TE. T309</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Eraser</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resource List</li> </ul>	S
Dictation Dry Erase -	
<ul> <li>Unit Sounds</li> <li>Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words</li> <li>Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words.</li> <li>All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T309</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Eraser</li> </ul>	.s

Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
<ul> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>T310</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Word Play –	
<ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit         Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds,         students tap with you. T310     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Storytime –	
<ul> <li>Preparation Select a picture book that tells a narrative story to read to students.</li> <li>Instruct Students Introduce book, read. Discuss characters, setting, and main events in the text. Complete column chart to document answers. T311</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Narrative Story (teacher selected)</li> </ul>
Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations
<b>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</b> Do any new or challenging sounds digraph, and vowel	Large Sound Cards
<ul> <li>sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Vowel Extension Poster</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.     </li> <li>Vowel Extension         Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for     </li> </ul>	
all vowels. T312	
Word Play –	
	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds,</li> </ul>	-

<ul> <li>Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (shop) T313</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>T314</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. Students find and underline digraphs. T314</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>be, me</i> ) T315	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters         Say a sound, students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Board. (<i>digraphs</i>)     </li> <li>Echo/Find Words         Dictate word with digraph. Students find Letter Tiles to make words on their Magnetic Letter Boards. One student makes word with Standard Sound Cards. Spell tiles away. (<i>3-5 words</i>) T315     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Board</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List (Current and Review)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         <ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T316</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Γ	I
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.     </li> <li>Read Sentences         Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop.         Student circles trick words and taps other words.         Read together, modeling fluency. T316     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Digraph Detectives</li> <li>Write 10-15 words, with and without digraphs, on board. Instruct students to find all the digraphs and underline them. T317</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List (current and review)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T317</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards.</li> <li>Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Tarde Sound Cards</li> <li>Students echo.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T318</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Review previously taught trick words, following procedure in TE. T319	<ul><li>Sentence Frames</li><li>Trick Words Flashcards</li></ul>
Echo/Letter Formation –	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>

Review 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, following Large Writing Grid • procedure in TE. T319 Sound Resource List **Dictation Dry Erase -**Word Resource List • Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that Large Writing Grid Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers correspond to the sounds. Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T319 Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel Large Sound Cards • sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Echo and/or Baby Echo Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. o used throughout lesson Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T320 Word Play -Make Words for Decoding Standard Sound Cards Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Word Resource List Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T320 Storytime -Preparation Narrative Story (teacher selected) • Use book from last week's lesson to develop students' retelling skills. **Instruct Students** Review book, page by page, and have students retell what happened throughout the book. T321 Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds digraph, and vowel Large Sound Cards sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards **Vowel Extension Poster** Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Echo and/or Baby Echo Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students o used throughout lesson echo. Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Vowel Extension** 

<ul> <li>Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for all vowels. T322</li> <li>Introduce New Concepts – <ul> <li>Teach Spelling of CK Review the ways to make the sound /k/. Explain when <i>ck</i> is used, compared to when <i>c</i> and <i>k</i> are used. T322</li> </ul> </li> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words – <ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (<i>vowels</i>, <i>3-5 other sounds</i>)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>needed to make the word. T323</li> <li>Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T324</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play -</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Listen for Sounds Students distinguish between long and short vowel sounds. (a) T324-325</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>I, you</i> ) T325	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters         Say a sound, students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Board. (<i>ck</i>)     </li> <li>Echo/Find Words         Dictate word with digraph. Students find Letter Tiles to make words on their Magnetic Letter Boards. One     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Board</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List (Current and Review)</li> </ul>

student makes word with Standard Sound Cards.	
Spell tiles away. (3-5 words) T325	
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T326</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –         <ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Read Sentences Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Student circles trick words and taps other words. Read together, modeling fluency. T326</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Sound A Word         <ul> <li>Put about ten small objects, with one syllable names, in an opaque bag. Student picks an item from the bag, student says segmented word, and another student guesses the object. T327</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Small Objects with One Syllable Names</li> <li>Opaque Bag</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T327</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T328</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Review previously taught trick words, following procedure in TE. T329	<ul><li>Sentence Frames</li><li>Trick Words Flashcards</li></ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Review 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, following procedure in TE. T329	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sound Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -         <ul> <li>Unit Sounds</li> <li>Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit Words         <ul> <li>Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words.</li> <li>All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T329</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. • Large Sound Cards	<ul> <li>Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T330</li> </ul>	o used throughout lesson
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T330</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li><u>Cod Fish I</u> Read story, one sentence at a time, following scooping to develop fluency, students echo. Students 'make a movie' in their heads, and describe their movie. Mark words as directed. T331</li> </ul>	Scooped Story (PLC)

#### Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations

**Drill Sounds/Warm Up –** Do any new or challenging sounds digraph, and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Vowel Extension
   Using the Vowel Extension Poster, say
   letter-keyword-sound, extending the vowel sound for
   all vowels. T332

#### Introduce New Concepts -

Review Spelling

Dictate words, including those with digraphs, students tap and spell words, forming them with Standard Sound Cards. Ask questions about spelling, including rules for /k/. T332

#### Echo/Find Letters and Words -

- Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)
- Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T333

### Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T334

#### Word Play -

- Make Words for Decoding
  - Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T334

#### Teach Trick Words -

Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo.

#### Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Vowel Extension Poster
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

- Standard Sound Cards
- Word Resource List
- Magnetic Letter Boards
- Letter Tiles
- Standard Sound Cards
- Word Resource List

#### Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
  - Echo and/or Baby Echo o used throughout lesson

- Standard Sound Cards
- Word Resource List
- Sentence Frames
- Trick Word Flashcards

<ul> <li>Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. (<i>they</i>) T335</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Board.</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word with digraph. Students find Letter Tiles to make words on their Magnetic Letter Boards. One student makes word with Standard Sound Cards. Spell tiles away. (<i>3-5 words</i>) T335</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Board</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List (Current and Review)</li> </ul>
Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>T336</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.     <li>Read Sentences         Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Student circles trick words and taps other words. Read together, modeling fluency. T336     </li> </li></ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Sound A Word         <ul> <li>Put about ten small objects, with one syllable names, in an opaque bag. Student picks an item from the bag, student says segmented word, and another student guesses the object. T337</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Small Objects with One Syllable Names</li> <li>Opaque Bag</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T337</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>

#### Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel Large Sound Cards sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Echo and/or Baby Echo Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. o used throughout lesson Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T338 Word Play - Make Words for Decoding Standard Sound Cards Use Standard Sound Cards to make 5-6 Unit Word Resource List Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T338 Trick Word Practice -Sentence Frames Review previously taught trick words, following procedure in **Trick Words Flashcards** TE. T339 Echo/Letter Formation -Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers • Review 5-6 previously taught letter sounds, following Letter Formation Guides Large Writing Grid procedure in TE. T339 Sound Resource List **Dictation Dry Erase -** Unit Sounds Word Resource List Dictate sounds, students write letters that Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds correspond to the sounds. Large Writing Grid Unit Words Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T339 Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds, digraphs and vowel Large Sound Cards • sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Echo and/or Baby Echo Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. o used throughout lesson Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. • Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T340

Word Play –			
<ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards Words. Model tapping word students tap with you. T340</li> </ul>	s to make 5-6 Unit ds and blending sounds,	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Car</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>	ds
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li><u>Cod Fish II</u> Students remember the 'movie' in their minds and describe it by retelling. Read chorally to determine if the retelling was accurate. T341</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Scooped Story (PLC</li> </ul>	;)
<u>Unit 4</u>		<u>Unit 4</u>	
<ul> <li>Unit Test</li> <li>Each student must be asses 15 minutes per student.</li> <li>Copy the Unit Test Recordir student. Use the student's Letter Board, and Letter Tile</li> <li>If a student does not score a item, this student will need a with the assessed skill.</li> </ul>	ng Form for each Dry Erase Writing Tablet, es, as needed. T342 8/10 or 4/5 on any given	<ul> <li>Unit Test Recoding F</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Ta</li> <li>Letter Board</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Unit Test Tracker</li> </ul>	
Differentiation *Please note: Teachers who have students with 504 plans that require curricular accommodations are to refer to Struggling and/or Special Needs Section for differentiation.			
	n Grade Level Students	Struggling Students	Special Needs/ELL
Ask challenging questionsAst(e.g., what do you know about(e.g.)that sound? How is it used?abususAlphabetize tiles on the blankside of Letter Board.Al	sk challenging questions e.g., what do you know bout that sound? How is it sed? Iphabetize tiles on the ank side of Letter Board.	Remind students to use visual resources Be aware of a student's trouble spots Pair with a more proficient student Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter	Remind students to use visual resources Be aware of a student's trouble spots Pair with a more proficient student Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter

#### Unit Title: Unit 5 – Level K Fundations

### Stage 1: Desired Results

#### Standards & Indicators:

#### NJSLS ELA Reading

- **RL.CR.K.1.** With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).
- **RL.CI.K.2.** With prompting and support, identify the central message and retell familiar literary texts, including key details (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).
- RL.IT.K.3. With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.
- **RL.TS.K.4.** Recognize common types of literary texts (e.g. storybooks, poems) and identify features of print (front cover, back cover, and title page of a book)..
- **RL.PP.K.5.** With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a story and define the role of each in telling the story.

#### NJSLS Reading Foundational Skills

- L.RF.K.1. Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
- L.RF.K.1.A. Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.
- L.RF.K.1.B. Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.
- L.RF.K.1.C. Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.
- L.RF.K.1.D. Recognize and name all upper and lowercase letters of the alphabet.
- L.RF.K.2. Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
- L.RF.K.2.A. Recognize and produce rhyming words.
- L.RF.K.2.B. Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.
- L.RF.K.2.C. Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.
- L.RF.K.2.D. Orally repeat multi-syllable words and pronounce the separate syllables.
- L.RF.K.2.E. Isolate and pronounce the initial, final, and medial sounds (phonemes) in spoken, single-syllable words (simple syllables that do not include final /I/, /m/, /n/, /r/, or /x/ sounds and consonant blends).Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.
- L.RF.K.3. Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding and encoding words.
- L.RF.K.3.A Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing many of the most frequently used sounds of each consonant.
- L.RF.K.3.B Associate the long and short sounds with the common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.
- L.RF.K.3.C. Read high-frequency words and grade level irregular words with automaticity.
- L.RF.K.3.D. Recognize the parts of high-frequency words that are regular and the parts that are irregular.
- L.RF.K.4. Read emergent-reader texts (decodable texts, including words with one-to-one letter-sound correspondences) orally with sufficient decoding accuracy to support comprehension.

#### **NJSLS ELA Speaking and Listening**

- **SL.PE.K.1** Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
  - A. Follow agreed upon norms for discussions (e.g. listening to others with care and taking turns speaking about topics and texts under discussion).
  - B. Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.
- **SL.II.K.2** Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood
- SL.ES.K.3 Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.
- **SL.PI.K.4.** Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.
- SL.AS.K.6. Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

#### **NJSLS Foundational Skills Writing Language**

- L.WF.K.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of writing.
- L.WF.K.1.A Match upper and lowercase letters.
- L.WF.K.1.B Write upper and lowercase letters, with reference to a model.
- L.WF.K.1.F Orally segment all the phonemes in any single syllable, spoken word.
- L.WF.K.2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of encoding and spelling common, regular, single-syllable words by:
- **L.WF.K.2.B.** Writing or selecting a missing initial or final consonant when spelling a CVC (consonant-vowel-consonant) word.
- L.WF.K.2.C. Spelling VC (vowel-consonant) [at, in] and CVC [pet, mud] words with short vowel sounds.
- L.WF.K.2.D. Writing frequently used words accurately.
- L.WF.K.3. Demonstrate command of the conventions of sentence composition.
- L.WF.K.3.C Capitalize the first word in a sentence, capitalize proper names, and include spaces between words.
- L.WF.K.3.D. Use end punctuation.
- L.WF.K.3.F Write sentences with increasing complexity.

#### NJSLS Career Readiness, Life Literacies, and Key Skills

- 9.1.2.CR.1 Recognize ways to volunteer in the classroom, school and community.
- 9.4.2.CT.3 Use a variety of types of thinking to solve problems.

<ul> <li>Students will</li> <li>Name and write corresponding letter(s) when given sounds for consonants and short vowels</li> <li>Read and spell approximately 200 CVC words</li> <li>Spell other words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships</li> <li>Identify 75% of first 100 high frequency words, including 25-30 irregular (trick words)</li> <li>Identify and name correct punctuation at end of sentence</li> <li>How do letter sounds and patterns help me read words I do not know?</li> <li>How do letter sounds and patterns help me read words I do not know?</li> <li>Why is it important to read with expression?</li> <li>Why is it important to read with expression?</li> <li>Why do I know how to phrase my words when reading?</li> <li>Why do I have to pay attention to punctuation when reading?</li> <li>How do we make sure we understand what we read?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sounds for consonants and short vowels</li> <li>Read and spell approximately 200 CVC words</li> <li>Spell other words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships</li> <li>Identify 75% of first 100 high frequency words, including 25-30 irregular (trick words)</li> <li>Identify and name correct punctuation at end of</li> <li>read words I do not know?</li> <li>Why is it important to read with expression?</li> <li>Why is it important to read with expression?</li> <li>Why do I know how to phrase my words when reading?</li> <li>Identify and name correct punctuation at end of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Spell other words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships</li> <li>Identify 75% of first 100 high frequency words, including 25-30 irregular (trick words)</li> <li>Identify and name correct punctuation at end of</li> <li>How do I know how to phrase my words when reading?</li> <li>Why do I have to pay attention to punctuation when reading?</li> <li>How do we make sure we understand what we</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>of sound-letter relationships</li> <li>Identify 75% of first 100 high frequency words, including 25-30 irregular (trick words)</li> <li>Identify and name correct punctuation at end of</li> <li>Identify and name correct punctuation at end of</li> <li>reading?</li> <li>Why do I have to pay attention to punctuation when reading?</li> <li>How do we make sure we understand what we</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>including 25-30 irregular (trick words)</li> <li>Identify and name correct punctuation at end of</li> <li>How do we make sure we understand what we</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Capitalize words at beginning of sentences and names of people</li> <li>What is the difference between fiction and non-fiction texts?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Identify characters, setting and main events in a story, with pictures or other prompts</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo-read a passage with correct phrasing and expression</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>With prompts, compare and contrast the experiences of characters in two stories</li> </ul>
Explain the difference between narrative and informational text
<ul> <li>Identify and explain new meanings for familiar words and newly taught words</li> </ul>

•	Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities	
<u>Conte</u>	<u>nt</u> :	Skills(Objectives):
•	<b>Big Idea:</b> Read and write sentences, and use phrasing to develop fluency, differences between narrative and informational text.	<ul><li>Sentence structure</li><li>Sentence dictation</li></ul>
		Narrative fiction vs. informational books
•	Learning Activity Overview:	Narrauve licuon vs. informational books
1.	<b>Dictation/Sentences –</b> Students independently write a sentence from dictation. This helps develop their auditory memory for words. They also develop their proofreading skills with guidance.	<ul> <li>Trick words: or, for, of, have, from, by, my, do, one</li> </ul>
2.	<b>Dictation/Words</b> – Students segment sounds and spell words. This activity helps students develop independent spelling and reinforces their understanding of word structure by marking up the word.	
3.	<b>Drill Sounds/Warm-up</b> – Every lesson starts with a quick, warm-up sound drill. This activity helps students master the alphabetic principle of letter-sound associations. Eventually students should be able to say the letter name, keyword, and sound when the sound is presented without modeling.	
4.	<b>Echo/Find Letters –</b> Students reinforce their skill of matching a letter with a given sound. This activity helps to solidify sound-symbol correspondence and sets the foundation for spelling.	
5.	<b>Echo/Find Words</b> – Students must segment sounds and identify the letter(s) that go with each segmented sound. The segmenting is done with finger tapping.	
6.	<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Students develop correct pencil grip and letter formation procedures with guidance. This activity also reinforces sound-symbol correspondence.	
7.	<b>Make It Fun –</b> Activities are designed to reinforce the unit concepts or review previously taught concepts with a game activity.	
8.	<b>Storytime –</b> Involves listening, reading, and writing activities designed to help develop a student's awareness of print, visualization, and understanding of story structure, verbal memory, and comprehension.	
		1

Word Play – • Make Words for Decoding	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up – Arrange standard sound cards on chart as displayed on page T345.</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T348</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Learning Opportunities/Strategies:	Resources:
Letter Sound Correspondence     Stage 3: Lear	rning Plan
Handwriting	
<ul> <li>Direct Observation of Daily Work:         <ul> <li>Letter-Keyword-Sounds</li> <li>Letter Formation (lowercase letters)</li> <li>Sound Recognition</li> <li>Story Retelling</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	o Dictation (Day 5 Check-up)
Stage 2: Assessn Performance Task(s): <ul> <li>Student Notebook</li> </ul>	Other Evidence: • Assessment of Student Mastery o Unit Tests
development of print and phonological awareness and beginning decoding and spelling skills. Students also learn key elements of basic sentence structure including capitalization and punctuation.	
<ol> <li>Trick Word Practice – Students identify trick words by listening to and repeating the words as they are used in sentences. Students then practice drilling trick words with the Trick Word flashcards.</li> <li>Word Play – Activities teach or reinforce the</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Teach Trick Words: – Students are introduced to trick words. This activity helps students learn high frequency words for reading. This activity also reinforces word awareness and reinforces capitalization and punctuation.</li> </ol>	

Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T348	
Introduce New Concepts - • Review Sentence Reading Review the procedures to write, punctuate, scoop, read sentences containing trick and tappable words. T349	<ul><li>Sentence Frames</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (3-5 words) T349</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards             Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T350</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 1, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. T350</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Standard Sound Cards</li><li>Word Resource List</li></ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, students echo. Student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', show the Trick Word Flashcards, say letter, students echo. ( <i>or, for</i> ) T351	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Introduce New Concepts –</li> <li>Begin Sentence Dictation Say sentence, students echo. Student place Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames, scoop, and read with phrasing. Dictate changes to sentence. T351</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>

#### Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards
   Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Trick Word Flashcards
   Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you
   add new. T352

#### Word Play -

• Make Words for Decoding

Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.

• Read Sentences Write sentence on board and scoop. Students decode and read the sentence chorally. T352

#### Echo/Letter Formation -

Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, students echo. One student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T353

#### Dictation Dry Erase -

• Unit Words

Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T353

#### Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T354

### Trick Word Practice –

Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T354

### Week 1, Day 3 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Trick Word Flashcards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

- Standard Sound Cards
- Word Resource List
- Sentence Resource List
- Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
- Letter Formation Guides
- Large Writing Grid
- Sound Resource List
- Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
- Large Writing Grid
- Word Resource List

### Week 1, Day 4 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson
- Sentence Frames
- Trick Words Flashcards

	1
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Change The Sentence         <ul> <li>Say sentence, students echo. Distribute Sentence</li> <li>Frames, with sentence words written, to individual students. Students stand in order to form sentence.</li> <li>Change words and students to make a new sentence.</li> <li>T355</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T355</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 1, Day 5 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards             <ul> <li>Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T356</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Preparation Select an informational book about fish to read to students.</li> <li>Instruct Students Explain that informational text tells us facts about something. Read the book, pausing after each page to discuss facts they learned. T356</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Informational Text (teacher selected)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 2, Day 1 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

#### Echo/Find Letters and Words -**Echo/Find Letters** Magnetic Letter Boards Say a sound, have students echo and point to the Letter Tiles letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 Standard Sound Cards other sounds) Word Resource List **Echo/Find Words** Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (3-5 words) T361 Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations Week 2, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each Large Sound Cards day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Trick Word Flashcards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, Echo and/or Baby Echo used throughout lesson saving the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. 0 **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Trick Word Flashcards** Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T362 Word Play -Make Words for Decoding Standard Sound Cards • Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Word Resource List Sentence Resource List Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you. **Read Sentences** Write sentence on board and scoop. Students decode and read the sentence chorally. T362 Echo/Letter Formation -Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, students echo. One Letter Formation Guides student models writing the letter on the Large Writing Grid Large Writing Grid Sound Resource List while echoing correct verbalization. All students write upper and lower case letters on Dry Erase Writing Tablets while echoing correct verbalization. T363 **Dictation Dry Erase -**Unit Words Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. Large Writing Grid All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Word Resource List Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets, T363 Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations Week 2, Day 4 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each Large Sound Cards • day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards • Large Sound Cards Echo and/or Baby Echo Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, o used throughout lesson saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.

<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T364     </li> </ul>	
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T364	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>
Make It Fun –	
• Change The Sentence Say sentence, students echo. Distribute Sentence Frames, with sentence words written, to individual students. Students stand in order to form sentence. Change words and students to make a new sentence. T365	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase –</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. T365</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 2, Day 5 in Fundations
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>
Large Sound Cards	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>
Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model,	Echo and/or Baby Echo
<ul> <li>saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	o used throughout lesson
Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound,	
<ul> <li>students echo.</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul>	
Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you	
add new. T366	
Storytime –	
Preparation     Select additional backs to demonstrate parrative	<ul> <li>Informational Text (teacher selected)</li> <li>Narretive Text (teacher selected)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Preparation Select additional books to demonstrate narrative fiction versus informational text.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Informational Text (teacher selected)</li> <li>Narrative Text (teacher selected)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Select additional books to demonstrate narrative fiction versus informational text.</li> <li>Instruct Students</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Select additional books to demonstrate narrative fiction versus informational text.</li> <li>Instruct Students Show students both books. Read and discuss both</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Select additional books to demonstrate narrative fiction versus informational text.</li> <li>Instruct Students</li> </ul>	

#### Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations Week 3, Day 1 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each Large Sound Cards day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Trick Word Flashcards Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards, Model. Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson • Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Trick Word Flashcards** Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T368 Word Play -Make Words for Decoding Standard Sound Cards Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Word Resource List Model tapping words and blending sounds, students Sentence Resource List Sentence Frames tap with you. **Read Sentences** Write and scoop sentence. Students read each word individually, read sentence chorally. **Review Sentence Dictation** Say sentence, students echo, place Sentence Frames, write sentence on frames. Change words and read again. T368 Echo/Find Letters and Words -**Echo/Find Letters** Magnetic Letter Boards Say a sound, have students echo and point to the Letter Tiles Standard Sound Cards letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds) Word Resource List **Echo/Find Words** Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. (3-5 words) T369 Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations Week 3, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each Large Sound Cards • day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards • Large Sound Cards Echo and/or Baby Echo Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, o used throughout lesson saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T370 Word Play -Standard Sound Cards Make Words for Decoding • Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Word Resource List Model tapping words and blending sounds, students Sentence Resource List tap with you. Sentence Frames Make Nonsense Words **Trick Word Flashcards**

Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. **Review Sentence Dictation** Say sentence, place Sentence Frames, write sentence on frames. Change words and read again. T371-372 Teach Trick Words -Sentence Frames Dictate sentence, student places the Sentence Frames as Trick Word Flashcards needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, Sentence Resource List students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', and show the Trick Word Flashcards. (from) T371 Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations Week 3, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each Large Sound Cards day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Trick Word Flashcards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards, Model. Echo and/or Baby Echo o used throughout lesson saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Standard Sound Cards** Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Trick Word Flashcards** Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T372 Word Play -Standard Sound Cards Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Word Resource List Model tapping words and blending sounds, students Sentence Resource List tap with you. Sentence Frames **Read Sentences** Write sentence on board and scoop. Students decode and read the sentence chorally. Write Sentences Use Sentence Frames, dictate 2-3 sentences, following procedure for sentence dictation. T372 Echo/Letter Formation -Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, following procedure in Letter Formation Guides TE. T373 Large Writing Grid Sound Resource List **Dictation Dry Erase -**Unit Words Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. Large Writing Grid All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Word Resource List Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets, T373

## Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T374

#### Trick Word Practice -

Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T374

## Make It Fun -

• Change The Sentence

Say sentence, students echo. Distribute Sentence Frames, with sentence words written, to individual students. Students stand in order to form sentence. Change words and students to make a new sentence. T375

## Dictation Dry Erase -

- **Unit Sounds** Dictate sounds from the Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.
- Unit Words
   Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words.
   All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing
   Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing
   Tablets. T375

## Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
  - Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Trick Word Flashcards Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T376

## Storytime -

• Preparation

# Week 3, Day 4 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo o used throughout lesson
- Sentence Frames
- Trick Words Flashcards
- Sentence Frames
- Sentence Resource List
- Word Resource List
- Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds
- Large Writing Grid
- Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers

# Week 3, Day 5 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Trick Word Flashcards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

- Informational Text (teacher selected)
- Narrative Text (teacher selected)

<ul> <li>Use the narrative and informational books from last week.</li> <li>Instruct Students Show students both books. Read and discuss both books, highlighting the differences between them. T376</li> </ul>	
Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations	<u>Week 4, Day 1 in Fundations</u>
Drill Sounds/Warm Up –	
<ul> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards <ul> <li>Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T378</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Students tap words.</li> <li>Read Sentences Write and scoop sentence. Students read each word individually, read sentence chorally. T378</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -         <ul> <li>Unit Sounds</li> <li>Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit Words         <ul> <li>Dictate words, students write words. T379</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Unit Resource List of Echo Sounds</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Introduce New Concepts –</li> <li>Teach Sentence Dictation – Dry Erase Do sentence dictation as a group using Sentence Frames. Students write sentence on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. Complete sentence dictation procedure. T379</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 4, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T380 Word Play -Standard Sound Cards Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Word Resource List Model tapping words and blending sounds, students Sentence Resource List Sentence Frames tap with you. **Make Nonsense Words Trick Word Flashcards** Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. **Review Sentence Dictation** Say sentence, place Sentence Frames, write sentence on frames. Change words and read again. T380-381 Teach Trick Words -Sentence Frames Dictate sentence, student places the Sentence Frames as Trick Word Flashcards needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, Sentence Resource List students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', and show the Trick Word Flashcards. (by, my) T381 Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations Week 4, Day 3 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up -Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each Large Sound Cards day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants. Standard Sound Cards Large Sound Cards Trick Word Flashcards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards, Model. Echo and/or Baby Echo saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo. o used throughout lesson Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. **Trick Word Flashcards** Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T382 Word Play -Standard Sound Cards Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Word Resource List Model tapping words and blending sounds, students Sentence Resource List Sentence Frames tap with you. **Read Sentences** Write sentence on board and scoop. Students decode and read the sentence chorally. T382 Echo/Letter Formation -Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds. Complete following the Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers Learning Activity procedures. T383 Large Writing Grid Letter Formation Guide **Dictation Drv Erase -**Unit Words Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. Large Writing Grid All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing • Sentence Frames • Word Resource List

<ul> <li>Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets.</li> <li>Sentence Do sentence dictation as a group using Sentence Frames. Students write sentence on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. Complete sentence dictation procedure. T383 </li> </ul>	Sentence Resource List	
Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 4 in Fundations	
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>T384</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Word Play –		
<ul> <li>Make Words for Decoding         Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words.         Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.     </li> <li>Read Sentences         Write sentence on board and scoop. Students decode and read the sentence chorally. T384     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> </ul>	
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T385	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>	
Make It Fun –		
• <b>Guess Where</b> Use narrative texts used in Units 4 and 5. Show the books and have students retell the main events in each story. Describe a place and have students tell you in which story the setting belongs. T385	<ul> <li>Narrative Books (teacher selected)</li> </ul>	
Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations	Week 4, Day 5 in Fundations	
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T386

#### Storytime -

- Preparation •
- Select 2 more narrative and informational books. Instruct Students

Show students both books. Read and discuss both books, highlighting the differences between them. T386

## Week 5, Day 1 in Fundations

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- **Trick Word Flashcards** Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T388

#### Word Play -

- Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Students tap words.
- **Read Sentences** Write and scoop sentence. Students read each word individually, read sentence chorally. T388

## **Dictation Dry Erase -**

- Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.
- Unit Words

Dictate words, students write words.

Sentence Do sentence dictation as a group using Sentence Frames. Students write sentence on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. Complete sentence dictation procedure. T389

## Week 5, Day 2 in Fundations

#### Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

• Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.

- Informational Text (teacher selected)
- Narrative Text (teacher selected)

## Week 5, Day 1 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Trick Word Flashcards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

- Standard Sound Cards
- Word Resource List
- Sentence Resource List
- Sentence Frames
- Word Resource List
- Sound Resource List
- Sentence Resource List
- Large Writing Grid
- Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
- Sentence Frames

## Week 5, Day 2 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T390     </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T390</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', and show the Trick Word Flashcards. ( <i>do</i> ) T391	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –</li> <li>Echo/Find Letters Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> <li>Echo/Find Words Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T391</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>
Week 5, Day 3 in Fundations	Week 5, Day 3 in Fundations
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards             <ul> <li>Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you add new. T392</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Read Sentences Write sentence on board and scoop. Students decode and read the sentence chorally. T392</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> </ul>
<b>Echo/Letter Formation –</b> Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, following procedure in TE. T393	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> </ul>

## Dictation Dry Erase -

## Unit Words

Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words. All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets.

• Sentence

Do sentence dictation as a group using Sentence Frames. Students write sentence on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. Complete sentence dictation procedure. T393

# Week 5, Day 4 in Fundations

## Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T394

## Trick Word Practice -

Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T394

# Make It Fun –

## Guess Who

Use narrative texts used in Units 4 and 5. Show the books and have students retell the main events in each story. Describe a character and have students tell you in which story the character belongs. T395

# Dictation Dry Erase -

- Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.
- Unit Words

Dictate words, students write words.

• Sentence

Do sentence dictation as a group using Sentence Frames. Students write sentence on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. Complete sentence dictation procedure. T395

- Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
- Large Writing Grid
- Sentence Frames
- Word Resource List
- Sentence Resource List

## Week 5, Day 4 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson
- Sentence Frames
- Trick Words Flashcards
- Narrative Books (teacher selected)
- Word Resource List
- Sound Resource List
- Sentence Resource List
- Large Writing Grid
- Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
- Sentence Frames

## Week 5, Day 5 in Fundations

Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Trick Word Flashcards
   Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you
   add new. T396

## Storytime -

- Preparation
  - Use the same narrative and informational book used in week 4.
- Instruct Students
   Read both books and discuss. T396

# Week 6, Day 1 in Fundations

## Drill Sounds/Warm Up -

Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.

- Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.
- Trick Word Flashcards
   Drill trick words, eliminate mastered words as you
   add new. T398

## Word Play -

- Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Students tap words.
- Read Sentences
   Write and scoop sentence. Students read each word individually, read sentence chorally. T398

# Dictation Dry Erase -

- Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.
- Unit Words
   Dictate words, students write words.
- Sentence
   Do sentence dictation as a group using Sentence
   Frames. Students write sentence on Dry Erase

## Week 5, Day 5 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Trick Word Flashcards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

- Informational Text (teacher selected)
- Narrative Text (teacher selected)

# Week 6, Day 1 in Fundations

- Large Sound Cards
- Standard Sound Cards
- Trick Word Flashcards
- Echo and/or Baby Echo
  - o used throughout lesson

- Standard Sound Cards
- Word Resource List
- Sentence Resource List
- Sentence Frames
- Word Resource List
- Sound Resource List
- Sentence Resource List
- Large Writing Grid
- Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers
- Sentence Frames

Writing Tablets. Complete sentence dictation procedure. T399		
<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 2 in Fundations Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T400</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 2 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>o</li> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Word Play –</li> <li>Make Words for Decoding Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Make Nonsense Words Make 3-5 nonsense words and have students tap and read them. T400</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>	
<b>Teach Trick Words –</b> Dictate sentence, student places the Sentence Frames as needed, write sentence on frames. Scoop sentence, read it, students echo. Circle trick words, discuss why they are 'tricky', and show the Trick Word Flashcards. ( <i>one</i> ) T401	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters and Words –         <ul> <li>Echo/Find Letters</li> <li>Say a sound, have students echo and point to the letter(s) on their Magnetic Letter Boards. (vowels, 3-5 other sounds)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Echo/Find Words         <ul> <li>Dictate word, students tap and find Letter Tiles needed to make the word. T401</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Magnetic Letter Boards</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> </ul>	
Week 6, Day 3 in Fundations	Week 6, Day 3 in Fundations	
<ul> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             <ul> <li>Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo.</li> <li>Students echo. T402</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Word Play – • Make Words for Decoding	<ul> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>	

<ul> <li>Use Standard Sound Cards to make Unit Words. Model tapping words and blending sounds, students tap with you.</li> <li>Read Sentences Write sentence on board and scoop. Students decode and read the sentence chorally. T402</li> <li>Echo/Letter Formation – Dictate 5-6 previously taught sounds, following procedure in TE T400</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>TE. T403</li> <li>Dictation Dry Erase - <ul> <li>Unit Words</li> <li>Dictate words, students tap and orally spell words.</li> <li>All spell chorally, one student writes on Large Writing Grid, while the others write on Dry Erase Writing Tablets.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sentence <ul> <li>Do sentence dictation as a group using Sentence Frames. Students write sentence on Dry Erase Writing Tablets. Complete sentence dictation procedure. T403</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Letter Formation Guides</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 4 in Fundations         Drill Sounds/Warm Up –         Do any new or challenging sounds and vowel sounds each day. Selectively review 4-5 other consonants.         • Large Sound Cards         Practice sounds with the Large Sound Cards. Model, saying the letter-keyword-sound, students echo.         • Standard Sound Cards         Point to letter card, say letter-keyword-sound, students echo. T404         • A standard Sound Cards         • Do the sector of the sector of</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 4 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Trick Word Practice –</b> Say sentence, students echo. Write sentences on Sentence Frames and scoop. Read scooped sentence, students echo. Say the trick words in the sentence, student circles the word. Hold up corresponding Trick Words Flashcard, say the word, students repeat. Review previously taught trick words. T404	<ul> <li>Sentence Frames</li> <li>Trick Words Flashcards</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Make It Fun –</li> <li>Guess Who         Use narrative texts used in Units 4 and 5. Show the books and have students retell the main events in each story. Students describe a character and have other students tell you in which story the character belongs. T405     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Narrative Books (teacher selected)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Dictation Dry Erase -</li> <li>Unit Sounds Dictate sounds, students write letters that correspond to the sounds.</li> <li>Unit Words</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Word Resource List</li> <li>Sound Resource List</li> <li>Sentence Resource List</li> <li>Large Writing Grid</li> </ul>

Dictate words, students w • Sentence Do sentence dictation as Frames. Students write s Writing Tablets. Complet procedure. T405	a group using Sentence sentence on Dry Erase	<ul> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablets, Markers, Erasers</li> <li>Sentence Frames</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Drill Sounds/Warm Up –</li> <li>Do any new or challenging sound day. Selectively review 4-5 other</li> <li>Large Sound Cards         <ul> <li>Practice sounds with the saying the letter-keyword</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards             Point to letter card, say lesstudents echo.</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards             Drill trick words, eliminate add new. T406</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	consonants. Large Sound Cards. Model, -sound, students echo. -tter-keyword-sound,	<ul> <li>Week 6, Day 5 in Fundations</li> <li>Large Sound Cards</li> <li>Standard Sound Cards</li> <li>Trick Word Flashcards</li> <li>Echo and/or Baby Echo <ul> <li>used throughout lesson</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Storytime –</li> <li>Preparation Use all the narrative and</li> <li>Instruct Students Students sort the books in informational text. T406</li> </ul>	informational books used. nto piles for narrative and	<ul> <li>Informational Text (teacher selected)</li> <li>Narrative Text (teacher selected)</li> </ul>		
<u>Unit 3</u>		<u>Unit 3</u>		
<ul> <li>whole class for students we composition paper. For structure support, do in small group Tablets.</li> <li>Copy the Unit Test Recorn Use the student's Dry Era Board, and Letter Tiles, at If a student does not scorn item, this student will nee the assessed skill.</li> </ul>	ding Form for each student. ase Writing Tablet, Letter s needed. T407 e at least 4/5 on any given d additional assistance with	<ul> <li>Unit Test Recoding Form</li> <li>Dry Erase Writing Tablet</li> <li>Letter Board</li> <li>Letter Tiles</li> <li>Unit Test Tracker</li> </ul>		
Differentiation *Please note: Tea refer to Struggling and/or Special			rricular accommodations are to	
High-Achieving Students	On Grade Level Students	Struggling Students	Special Needs/ELL	
Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know about that sound? How is it used? Alphabetize tiles on the blank	Ask challenging questions (e.g., what do you know about that sound? How is it used?	Remind students to use visual resources Be aware of a student's trouble spots	Remind students to use visual resources Be aware of a student's trouble spots	
side of Letter Board.	Alphabetize tiles on the blank side of Letter Board.	Pair with a more proficie student		

Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound	Use keyword to guide students to determine the letter for a sound
When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter	When reciting alphabet, help students point to each letter



# **Fundations Pacing Guide**

# Grade K

Marking Period	Units	Unit Total*	Cumulative Total**
MP 1	Orientation (1 week)	5 days	5 days
MP 1-2	Unit 1 (12 weeks)	60 days	65 days
MP 2	Unit 2 (4 weeks)	20 days	85 days
MP 3	Unit 3 (6 weeks)	30 days	115 days
MP 3-4	Unit 4 (4 weeks)	20 days	135 days
MP 4	Unit 5 (5 weeks)	30 days	165 days
MP 4	FLEX DAYS	15 days	180 days

FLEX Days: May be used for school-based events.

Assessment: Administer the Fundations Unit Assessments and Re-Tests as needed. All scores must be entered in the Fundations Unit Test Tracker.

Fundations Lessons are to take priority in the literacy block; the 30 minute daily less is to be taught everyday

\*Unit Total is inclusive of orientation and instruction for that particular unit \*\*Cumulative Total is a running total, inclusive of prior and current units.